

Online Library



# z/OS Software Products Collection

*September 2002*



Online Library



# z/OS Software Products Collection

*September 2002*

**Note!**

Before using this information and the products it supports, be sure to read the general information under Appendix A.

This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can find it (filename EZ2ZSB23.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO), and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) and as a text file (filename SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

**Seventh Edition (September 2002)**

This edition applies to the *z/OS Software Products Collection*, September 2002, SK3T-4270-06.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, refer to Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? following the index for information on how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2001, 2002. All rights reserved.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

---

# Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>What's New in This Collection</b> . . . . .               | ix  |
| New . . . . .  | ix  |
| Replaced . . . . .   | ix  |
| Removed . . . . .  | x   |
| Tools Changes . . . . .                                      | x   |
| Streamlined Packaging, Improved Access to Softcopy . . . . . | x   |
| IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers . . . . .        | xi  |
| IBM SoftCopy Librarian . . . . .                             | xi  |
| Other Changes . . . . .                                      | xii |

---

## Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection . . . . . 1

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection</b> . . . . .                    | 3  |
| If You Are New to an IBM Online Library . . . . .                                   | 3  |
| If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection . . . . .                                | 4  |
| Books on the Internet . . . . .   | 4  |
| PDF Files for Books in This Collection . . . . .                                    | 4  |
| Learning More About the IBM Online Library . . . . .                                | 5  |
| <br>  |    |
| <b>Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b> . . . . .        | 7  |
| What's On Each CD? . . . . .  | 8  |
| Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements . . . . .                                   | 8  |
| Disc Size Summary . . . . .   | 8  |
| List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number . . . . .               | 10 |
| All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .                                   | 44 |
| All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1) . . . . .   | 44 |
| All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2) . . . . .   | 44 |
| All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3) . . . . .   | 44 |
| All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4) . . . . .   | 44 |
| Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .  | 45 |
| AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 1) . . . . .                              | 45 |
| Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 1) . . . . .                                    | 45 |
| APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1) . . . . .                       | 45 |
| Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 1) . . . . .                              | 46 |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .   | 46 |
| Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2002 (Discs 1-4) . . . . . | 46 |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 (Disc 1) . . . . .                            | 46 |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 1) . . . . .                               | 47 |
| BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .   | 47 |
| BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1) . . . . .  | 47 |
| BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .  | 47 |
| CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .                                   | 48 |
| CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .                                  | 48 |
| CICS Family (Disc 1) . . . . .  | 48 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1.2 (Disc 1) . . . . .                 | 49 |
| CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 1) . . . . .                              | 49 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .                          | 49 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1) . . . . .                          | 50 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1) . . . . .                          | 52 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 (Disc 1)  | 54 |
| CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 1)  | 55 |
| CICSPlex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 1)   | 56 |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Disc 1)  | 56 |
| CICSVR V2R2 (Disc 1)  | 57 |
| CICSVR V3R1 (Disc 1)  | 57 |
| COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)  | 57 |
| COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 1)  | 57 |
| COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 1)   | 58 |
| COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)   | 58 |
| COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 1)  | 59 |
| CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 1)  | 59 |
| CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)  | 59 |
| CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)   | 59 |
| CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)   | 60 |
| Data Management Tools for DB2, September 2002 (Disc 1)                                  | 60 |
| Data Management Tools for IMS, September 2002 (Disc 1)                                  | 62 |
| Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 1)   | 63 |
| DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 1)                                  | 64 |
| DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 1)                                  | 64 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 1)   | 64 |
| DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 2)  | 65 |
| DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 2)  | 65 |
| DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 2)  | 65 |
| DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 2)   | 65 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)  | 66 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)   | 66 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)   | 66 |
| DB2 Replication (Disc 2)  | 67 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 2)   | 67 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)  | 68 |
| DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)   | 68 |
| DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 2)   | 68 |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 2)  | 69 |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)  | 69 |
| DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 2)  | 70 |
| DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)  | 70 |
| DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)   | 70 |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)                                      | 70 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)                                       | 71 |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)  | 71 |
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)   | 71 |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)  | 72 |
| IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)                            | 72 |
| IBM Developer Kit for OS/390, Java 2 Technology Edition Program<br>Directories (Disc 2) | 72 |
| IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 2)  | 73 |
| IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-4)                                      | 73 |
| IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2 (Disc 2)                              | 73 |
| IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 2)   | 73 |
| IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)  | 74 |
| ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)  | 74 |
| IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 2)  | 74 |
| IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 2)  | 74 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 2) . . . . .                  | 75 |
| IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 2) . . . . .                | 75 |
| IMS V7R1 (Disc 2) . . . . .                                    | 75 |
| IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2) . . . . .                             | 76 |
| IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 2) . . . . .                                | 76 |
| IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 2) . . . . .                                | 77 |
| IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 2) . . . . .      | 77 |
| IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2) . . . . .                              | 78 |
| INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 2) . . . . .                            | 78 |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2) . . . . .        | 78 |
| MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2) . . . . .                 | 78 |
| MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2) . . . . .                  | 79 |
| MQSeries Workflow V3R2 for OS/390 (Disc 2) . . . . .           | 81 |
| MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS (Disc 2) . . . . .             | 81 |
| NCP Program Directories (Disc 3) . . . . .                     | 81 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3) . . . . .                   | 82 |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 3) . . . . .                  | 83 |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 3) . . . . .                  | 83 |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 3) . . . . .                  | 84 |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3) . . . . .                  | 84 |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 3) . . . . .                  | 84 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3) . . . . .   | 85 |
| NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3) . . . . .   | 85 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3) . . . . . | 86 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3) . . . . .   | 86 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3) . . . . .   | 87 |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .                 | 87 |
| NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3) . . . . .                          | 87 |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .    | 88 |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3) . . . . .    | 88 |
| NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .              | 89 |
| NetView V2R3 (Disc 3) . . . . .                                | 89 |
| NetView V2R4 (Disc 3) . . . . .                                | 90 |
| Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3) . . . . .           | 90 |
| Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3) . . . . .           | 90 |
| NRF R9 (Disc 3) . . . . .                                      | 91 |
| NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3) . . . . .                      | 91 |
| NTune (Disc 3) . . . . .                                       | 91 |
| NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 92 |
| NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 92 |
| NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 92 |
| NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 92 |
| NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 92 |
| NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 93 |
| NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 93 |
| NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 93 |
| OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3) . . . . .                              | 93 |
| OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3) . . . . .            | 94 |
| OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 3) . . . . .                                | 94 |
| OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3) . . . . .                   | 94 |
| OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 3) . . . . . | 95 |
| OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 95 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3) . . . . .                               | 95 |
| Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 3) . . . . .         | 96 |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 3)                        | 96         |
| PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)  | 97         |
| Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 (Disc 3) | 97         |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)                                | 98         |
| PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 3)   | 98         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS (Disc 3)  | 99         |
| QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 4)  | 99         |
| QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)   | 100        |
| QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)   | 100        |
| QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 4)   | 101        |
| ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)  | 101        |
| REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)  | 101        |
| REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)                              | 101        |
| REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)                                | 102        |
| RMDS V2 R3 (Disc 4)  | 102        |
| S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 (Disc 4)                              | 102        |
| Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 4)                           | 103        |
| SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 4)                                | 103        |
| SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)   | 103        |
| SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)  | 104        |
| SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)                                      | 104        |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 4)                                      | 104        |
| SmartBatch V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)  | 105        |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 4)                                 | 105        |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)                                 | 106        |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)                                 | 106        |
| SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4)                           | 107        |
| SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4)                            | 107        |
| SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 4)                            | 107        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 4)                                      | 107        |
| SystemView (Disc 4)  | 108        |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4)                       | 108        |
| Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)                                    | 109        |
| Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)                                    | 110        |
| Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)                                      | 110        |
| Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)   | 111        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)                           | 112        |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)                                | 112        |
| TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)                                    | 113        |
| TPF V4R1 (Disc 4)  | 114        |
| TPPDF V1R1.3 (Disc 4)  | 114        |
| TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)   | 115        |
| TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)   | 115        |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)                                    | 116        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)  | 116        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)  | 116        |
| WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 4)           | 117        |
| z/Architecture Principles of Operations (Disc 4)                           | 117        |
| 3890/XP Support (Disc 4)   | 117        |
| <b>Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection</b>                 | <b>119</b> |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 PDFs (Disc 5)                           | 119        |
| BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)  | 119        |
| CICSVR V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)  | 119        |



|   |            |
|---|------------|
| COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 5)                                      | 119        |
| CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)   | 120        |
| CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 5)  | 120        |
| Data Management Tools for DB2, September 2002, PDFs (Disc 5)                    | 120        |
| Data Management Tools for IMS, September 2002, PDFs (Disc 5)                    | 122        |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)                                    | 123        |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 5)   | 124        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 PDFs (Disc 5)                               | 124        |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)                         | 125        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)                          | 125        |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)                           | 125        |
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)                                      | 126        |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)                             | 126        |
| IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)            | 126        |
| IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 5)                               | 127        |
| IMS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)  | 127        |
| IMS/ESA V5R1 PDFs (Disc 5)  | 128        |
| IMS/ESA V6R1 PDFs (Disc 5)  | 128        |
| IOCP User's Guide PDFs (Disc 5)   | 129        |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)                              | 129        |
| IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)   | 129        |
| MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)                                   | 130        |
| Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 6)                        | 130        |
| Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 6) | 131        |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)  | 131        |
| QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)   | 132        |
| S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)                              | 132        |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 PDF (Disc 6)                                  | 132        |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 6)                       | 133        |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 6)                                    | 133        |
| Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)                                      | 134        |
| TPFDF V1R1.3 PDFs (Disc 6)  | 135        |
| WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)           | 135        |
| z/Architecture Principles of Operations PDFs (Disc 6)                           | 136        |
| <b>Chapter 4. Locating Books in This Collection</b>                             | <b>137</b> |
| Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs                                | 137        |
| All-Disc Bookshelf  | 138        |
| Softcopy Collection Index   | 138        |
| HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index  | 139        |
| Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD                          | 140        |
| Using SCINDEX.HTM on Your Desktop or on a Server                                | 140        |
| BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index                            | 141        |
| PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index   | 143        |
| ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index                             | 144        |
| Softcopy Disc Index   | 144        |
| <b>Chapter 5. Other Items in This Collection</b>                                | <b>147</b> |
| <b>Appendix A. Notices</b>  | <b>149</b> |
| Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection                               | 150        |
| Using and Copying Unlicensed Books  | 150        |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program . . . . .  | 151        |
| Trademarks . . . . .  | 151        |
| <b>Index</b> . . . . .  | <b>153</b> |
| <b>Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?</b> . . . . . | <b>155</b> |
| Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian . . . . .                  | 155        |
| Other Topics . . . . .  | 155        |
| In the U.S.A. . . . .   | 155        |
| In Other Countries . . . . .                                      | 155        |
| In All Locations . . . . .  | 155        |

---

## What's New in This Collection

This section summarizes the product bookshelves, books, or other items that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4270-05. You may want to refer to Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

**Note:** Occasionally books move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular book, try one of the following strategies.

- Search one of the online versions of this book:
  - EZ2ZSB23.BOO in its own bookshelf
  - SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
  - SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
  - SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)
  - SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory
- Refer to “List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number” on page 10.
- Search the “All-Disc” bookshelves. See “All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection” on page 44 for more information.

---

## New

The following items have been added to this collection for the first time.

| Product Libraries Added                          | Filename | Disc |
|--|----------|------|
| CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1.2 | CPABSH00 | 1    |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R2                | INGKYE20 | 4    |

---

## Replaced

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous levels of these items are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised items.

| Product Libraries Replaced                                    | Old<br>Filename | New<br>Filename | Disc |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2002 | EZ2ZSS22        | EZ2ZSS23        | 1-4  |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2                       | DFHCSH15        | DFHCSH16        | 1    |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3                       | DFHJSH0B        | DFHJSH0C        | 1    |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2                         | DFHPUSH1        | DFHPUSH2        | 1    |
| CICS/ESA V4R1   | DFHLSH2C        | DFHLSH2D        | 1    |
| Data Management Tools for DB2, September 2002                 | DM1SH001        | DM1SH002        | 1    |
| Data Management Tools for IMS, September 2002                 | DM2SH001        | DM2SH002        | 1    |
| IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf                        | AB0RWT2F        | AB0RWT2G        | 1-4  |
| IMS V7R1  | DFSSH0E6        | DFSSH0E7        | 2    |
| IMS/ESA V5R1  | DFSS0C3         | DFSS0C4         | 2    |

| <b>Product Libraries Replaced</b>                       | <b>Old<br/>Filename</b> | <b>New<br/>Filename</b> | <b>Disc</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started              | IEA2XB05                | IEA2XB06                | 3           |
| QMF V7R2 OS/390   | DSQSH080                | DSQSH081                | 4           |
| SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS                      | ASPBKE08                | ASPBKE09                | 4           |
| WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 | BOS1SH14                | BOS1SH15                | 4           |

---

## Removed

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

| <b>Product Libraries Removed</b> | <b>Filename</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1   | IDISH000        |
| IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool          | IYEG1003        |
| IMS/ESA V4R1.0                   | DFSS0B14        |
| IMS/ESA Year 2000                | DFSPD0B1        |

**Note:** For a detailed list of books that have been deleted from bookshelves, see the ASCII file DELETED.TXT in the root directory.

---

## Tools Changes

### Streamlined Packaging, Improved Access to Softcopy

- Starting in June 2002, collections containing both BookManager and PDF files include an index to just the PDF files in the collection. The index is available in both HTML and text formats (PDFINDEX.HTM and PDFINDEX.TXT) in the root directory of the discs containing the softcopy files.
- Starting in March 2002, you can set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted in your disc drive. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index for the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc when you insert a disc containing softcopy files. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically. See “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 137 for more information.

To provide more options for accessing softcopy, multi-disc collections include softcopy indexes for each disc in the collection, as well as a softcopy index for the entire collection.

- Starting in June 2001, the softcopy collection index for a multi-disc collection is automatically displayed when you insert any of the discs other than the tools disc.
- Starting in September 2000, many IBM softcopy collections include a program to simplify installation of softcopy tools and improve access to the softcopy collection index files included on the collections. Here are the highlights of these redesigned collections:
  - Instead of hardcopy collection indexes (booklets), softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.

- Instead of a hardcopy version of the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
- For multi-disc collections, all the softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc. For single-disc libraries and collections, the tools are on the same disc as the softcopy publications.
- A program helps you install or update softcopy tools.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

## IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers

- The latest level of the IBM Softcopy Reader code is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/office/bkmgr/about/index.html#products>

The program is also available on this collection in the **ilrjava** directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to Softcopy Reader, see the Softcopy Reader chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *Softcopy Reader User's Guide*, SC34-3164, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on softcopy collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/office/bkmgr/>

## IBM SoftCopy Librarian

- The latest level of the IBM SoftCopy Librarian code is available for downloading from:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/epubs/df/ebrsclwj.exe>

The program is also available on this collection in the **lscl** directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to SoftCopy Librarian, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in June 2002, SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) Version 3 is no longer included on softcopy collections. Only SCL Version 4 is included. Support for SCL Version 3 will be discontinued after September 30, 2002.

If you have been using SCL Version 3, use SCL Version 4 instead.

- Starting in September 2001, the Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. It is being shipped for the last time on the September and October 2001 softcopy collections. Use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) instead.

SCL for OS/2 is no longer supported and is provided on an as-is basis. The product code is available for downloading from:

`ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrsc12.exe`

- Starting in June 2001, the Java version of the SoftCopy Librarian, IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4.0 for Windows 95 and NT, is available.

---

## Other Changes

- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection now include a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disk is inserted. One of the available options is to open the softcopy collection index.

For details on using the various formats of the softcopy collection index, see Chapter 4, “Locating Books in This Collection” on page 137.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- The graphics in BookManager BOOK files from June 2002 and earlier have been upgraded to improve viewing under BookServer and Softcopy Reader. This upgrade increased the size of the affected files, resulting in the reorganization of some softcopy collections.

For information about the new organization of this collection, see “What’s On Each CD?” on page 8. The changes were too extensive to be listed in “What’s New in This Collection” on page ix.

Other than this increase in size, the change is transparent. The upgrade did not disturb the original build date and time stamp of the affected BOOK files. None of the existing shelves and indexes are affected by the replacement of these BOOK files.

The upgrade primarily affects BOOK files that were built with host versions of the BookManager Build products and that contain graphic figures and illustrations. The original graphics were copied, converted into a Web-ready format, and inserted into the BOOK files for use with BookServer and Softcopy Reader. The original graphics still remain for viewing on host platforms. To benefit from the upgraded graphics, you should upgrade to the latest release of Softcopy Reader, Version 2.3.6 or later.

---

# Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

| Topics you may want to look at:  | Go to page: |
|--|-------------|
| If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see <b>Chapter 1, Getting Started with This Collection</b>   | 3           |
| If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see <b>Disc Size Summary</b>   | 8           |
| If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b>  | 7           |
| If you want to know exactly what PDF-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 3, Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection</b>  | 119         |
| If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see <b>Chapter 4, Locating Books in This Collection</b>  | 137         |
| If you want to:  | 147         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection</li><li>• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection</li></ul> |             |
| see <b>Chapter 5, Other Items in This Collection</b>   |             |





---

## Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection

This is the *z/OS Software Products Collection*, September 2002, SK3T-4270-06. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current software products that run on z/OS. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection. The books in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for z/VM or or VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS or OS/390

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of the collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise. *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311, included with this collection in softcopy, in the root directory and in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf, will help you install and use the collection on your Windows, OS/2, or DOS workstation using this collection, and the IBM Softcopy Reader in it, as a starting point. If you have already installed an IBM Online Library on your workstation or host, you can use the books in this collection with your library as you would use the books in any collection that is part of the IBM Online Library.

For information on using this collection with the IBM reader programs, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf included in this collection.

**Note:** This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs. You can find it (filename EZ2ZSB23.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

---

### If You Are New to an IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other bookshelves in this collection. See Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7.
- 2** For a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection" on page 119.

- 3** Install the library on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.
- 4** Open the library and list the contents of this collection. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.
- 5** Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Customize the library on your workstation. See the BookManager documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection

If you already have an IBM collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

- 1** Discover what is new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See “What’s New in This Collection” on page ix.
- 2** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. See Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.
- 3** For a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection” on page 119.
- 4** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest reader on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## Books on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos>. Books on the Internet might be at a more current level than those on the collections. Click on Library to view, print, and order z/OS books.

---

## PDF Files for Books in This Collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected books in this collection. These PDF files are provided in the `\pdf` directory on each disc of this collection (other than the tools disc). The PDF files have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files contained on this

collection. For a list of the PDF files, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection" on page 119.

You can use an Adobe® Acrobat® Reader™ to view and print the PDF files. If you do not already have an Acrobat Reader installed, you may install one from the CD-ROM using the SCTOOLS.EXE program. If this reader is not appropriate for your system, or if you need information about installing and using an Acrobat Reader, see the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>

---

## **Learning More About the IBM Online Library**

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy publications home page on the World Wide Web at:  
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/>



---

## Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of BookManager files for the z/OS Software Products Collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

#### Book Lists

- All books arranged numerically by order number
- Each book list contains the following information:
- The order number of the printed version of each book
  - The title of each book
  - The file name of each book

#### Bookshelf Lists

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
  - Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product
  - Other bookshelves arranged alphabetically
- Each bookshelf list contains the following information:
- The full name of the bookshelf
  - The disc that contains the bookshelf
  - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
  - The titles of the books
  - The file names of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The sizes of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The total size of the bookshelf

#### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "\*" in the first column of the tables identifies the books, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" in the indicated books.

3. The product books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English.

---

## What's On Each CD?

This collection contains six CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

### Tools disc

Softcopy tools  
Install program for softcopy tools

### Disc 1

Software Products (A-Da) - BookManager files

### Disc 2

Software Products (DB-M) - BookManager files

### Disc 3

Software Products (N-P) - BookManager files

### Disc 4

Software Products (Q-Z) - BookManager files

### Disc 5

Software Products (A-I) - PDF files

### Disc 6

Software Products (J-Z) - PDF files

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index, a disc index, and the book *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

## Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements

If you are copying books to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the "Disc Size Summary" and in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7.

---

## Disc Size Summary

| Title                            | MB    |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Disc 1:</b>                   |       |
| All-disc 1 bookshelf             | 0.05  |
| All-disc 1 bookindex             | 68.61 |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 1 | 0.06  |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 1 | 67.53 |

| <b>Title</b>                     | <b>MB</b>      |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| All books on disc 1              | 393.02         |
| All PDFs on disc 1               | N/A            |
| <b>Size of disc 1</b>            | <b>529.27</b>  |
| <b>Disc 2:</b>                   |                |
| All-disc 2 bookshelf             | 0.04           |
| All-disc 2 bookindex             | 52.34          |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 2 | 0.05           |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 2 | 53.48          |
| All books on disc 2              | 331.17         |
| All PDFs on disc 2               | N/A            |
| <b>Size of disc 2</b>            | <b>437.07</b>  |
| <b>Disc 3:</b>                   |                |
| All-disc 3 bookshelf             | 0.04           |
| All-disc 3 bookindex             | 58.43          |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 3 | 0.05           |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 3 | 62.74          |
| All books on disc 3              | 416.12         |
| All PDFs on disc 3               | N/A            |
| <b>Size of disc 3</b>            | <b>537.39</b>  |
| <b>Disc 4:</b>                   |                |
| All-disc 4 bookshelf             | 0.05           |
| All-disc 4 bookindex             | 63.18          |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 4 | 0.06           |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 4 | 60.40          |
| All books on disc 4              | 454.48         |
| All PDFs on disc 4               | N/A            |
| <b>Size of disc 4</b>            | <b>578.17</b>  |
| <b>Disc 5:</b>                   |                |
| All-disc 5 bookshelf             | N/A            |
| All-disc 5 bookindex             | N/A            |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 5 | N/A            |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 5 | N/A            |
| All books on disc 5              | N/A            |
| All PDFs on disc 5               | 429.27         |
| <b>Size of disc 5</b>            | <b>429.27</b>  |
| <b>Disc 6:</b>                   |                |
| All-disc 6 bookshelf             | N/A            |
| All-disc 6 bookindex             | N/A            |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 6 | N/A            |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 6 | N/A            |
| All books on disc 6              | N/A            |
| All PDFs on disc 6               | 273.70         |
| <b>Size of disc 6</b>            | <b>273.70</b>  |
| <b>Total Size of Collection</b>  | <b>2784.87</b> |

## List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

| Order No. | Title      | Filename   | Disc         |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|
|           | GA22745900 | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction  | ASF1A110 1   |
| *         | GA22783705 | WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Messages and Diagnos | BOS1F115 4   |
|           | GA27313619 | SNA Formats  | D50A5006 3   |
|           | GA34209702 | IBM 3890/XP Document Processor Frame Parts Catalog                               | B1LC1A00 4   |
|           | GA34209803 | 3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog   | B1LD1A02 4   |
|           | GA34217702 | 389X/XP DP OCP Parts Catalog   | B1LE1A00 4   |
|           | GA34217810 | CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide  | B1BU1ABA 1   |
|           | GA34408300 | 3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide                                       | A3440830 4   |
|           | GA34408400 | 3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide                                      | A3440840 4   |
|           | GC09186101 | CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet   | EVFF7001 1   |
|           | GC09189801 | CODE/370 V1R2 LPS  | EVFL7001 1   |
|           | GC09204800 | CODE/370 V1R2 General Information  | EVFG7000 1   |
| *         | GC23341409 | IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide  | EBRSCL12 1-4 |
| *         | GC23344006 | Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September<br>2002                 | EZ2ZSB23 1-4 |
|           | GC23349914 | S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 User's Guide                                | ITNSUF07 4   |
|           | GC23381302 | AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information                                 | AOFCGI10 4   |
|           | GC23381602 | AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information                                  | AOFIGI10 4   |
|           | GC23381902 | AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information                                  | AOFOGI10 4   |
|           | GC23397200 | ICSF V2R1.0 Overview   | CSFOVR00 2   |
|           | GC24602900 | Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390<br>V1R1.0 LPS            | HPDA2A00 3   |
|           | GC26311601 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS   | IBM3L200 3   |
|           | GC26315000 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE  | IGYM2101 4   |
|           | GC26315100 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS                                    | IGYM1101 4   |
|           | GC26346700 | IMS/ESA V5 General Information   | DFSG10C4 2   |
|           | GC26404208 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information   | IGYG1101 4   |
|           | GC26404707 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language<br>Reference                | IGYL1101 4   |
|           | GC26421910 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information  | AFBGIM00 4   |
|           | GC26471305 | QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility                                   | DSQGI004 4   |
|           | GC26473501 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information                                      | EKYG1002 1   |
|           | GC26476404 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time<br>Migration Guide              | IGYMG201 1   |
|           | GC26476405 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time<br>Migration Guide              | IGYMG202 1   |
|           | GC26803103 | IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide  | DFSR10C9 2   |
|           | GC26824800 | IMS/ESA V5 Glossary  | DFSM10C1 2   |
|           | GC26825000 | Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS  | DFSB10C1 2   |
|           | GC26873606 | IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and<br>Verification               | DFSI10D6 2   |
|           | GC26873706 | IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and<br>Tailoring             | DFSI20D6 2   |
|           | GC26873906 | IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1   | DFSD20D7 2   |
|           | GC26874406 | IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide  | DFSR10D8 2   |
|           | GC26876800 | Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS  | DFSB10D1 2   |
|           | GC26880200 | DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips                           | DVRIVM00 1   |
|           | GC26891200 | IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"   | DFSYM0D0 2   |
|           | GC26897003 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide   | DSNIG0F6 2   |
|           | GC26897904 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes   | DSNMC0F7 2   |
|           | GC26900802 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide   | DSNIG0G3 2   |
|           | GC26901102 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes   | DSNMC0G3 2   |



| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| GC26904400   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification                  | IGYLP200 | 1    |
| GC26904402   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications                | IGYLP202 | 1    |
| GC26904501   | COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization                         | IGYIC201 | 1    |
| GC26904502   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390                     | IGYIC202 | 1    |
| GC26904700   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide                                 | IGYDG200 | 1    |
| GC26926604   | COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide                                 | IGYML204 | 1    |
| GC26932401   | PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide  | IBMMLG01 | 3    |
| GC26942901   | IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification         | DFSI10E1 | 2    |
| GC26943001   | IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring       | DFSI20E1 | 2,3  |
| * GC26943302 | IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1                                  | DFSD20E3 | 2    |
| GC26943702   | IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide                                       | DFSR10E1 | 2,3  |
| GC26947100   | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2  | IBMSLP00 | 4    |
| GC26957500   | QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1                            | DSQI2061 | 4    |
| GC26957600   | QMF Introducing QMF V6R1   | DSQGI061 | 4    |
| GC26958000   | QMF Messages and Codes V6R1  | DSQMC061 | 4    |
| GC26958302   | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1                             | DSQI4063 | 4    |
| GC26959800   | DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide                        | DITI1A00 | 2    |
| GC26987002   | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information        | ATGG1002 | 2    |
| GC26993600   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide                          | DSNIGH10 | 3    |
| GC26993601   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide                          | DSNIGH11 | 2    |
| GC26994001   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes                          | DSNMCH11 | 2    |
| GC26994601   | DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?                          | DSNWNH11 | 2    |
| GC27071400   | QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1                                    | DSQGI071 | 4    |
| * GC27071402 | QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2                                    | DSQGI073 | 4    |
| GC27071700   | QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1                                 | DSQMC071 | 4    |
| GC27071701   | QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2                                 | DSQMC072 | 4    |
| GC27071901   | QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1              | DSQI2072 | 4    |
| * GC27072001 | QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2                        | DSQI1072 | 4    |
| GC27072200   | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1              | DSQI4071 | 4    |
| GC27072201   | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2              | DSQI4072 | 4    |
| GC27081400   | File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide          | FMNI1F00 | 2    |
| * GC27112002 | IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2                                  | DFSD40E3 | 2    |
| GC27120900   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis                               | EKYDGA10 | 1    |
| GC27121100   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction                         | EKYINA10 | 1    |
| GC27121200   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide                      | EKYIGA10 | 1    |
| GC27121300   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes                      | EKYMCA10 | 1    |
| GC27125700   | IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2                                     | DFSD20D8 | 2    |
| GC27131200   | File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide | FMNI1B00 | 2    |
| GC27140900   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide                  | IGY3MG00 | 2    |
| GC27141001   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization                    | IGY3C101 | 2    |
| GC27145800   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide                   | IBM3MG00 | 2    |
| GC27145900   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide                   | IBM3DG00 | 2    |
| GC27157100   | Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide                    | EQACG000 | 2    |
| GC27157200   | Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications        | EQALP000 | 2    |

| Order No.  | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| GC27911900 | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information         | EVE1M000 | 1    |
| GC27912202 | General Information  | EVJA0000 | 3    |
| GC27912500 | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information          | EVIA0000 | 2    |
| GC27918100 | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information               | EYCA0000 | 3    |
| GC28154101 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information              | INGGIE03 | 4    |
| GC28154903 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation        | INGPLE04 | 4    |
| GC28155002 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations                       | INGOPE04 | 4    |
| GC28156602 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization                    | INGCUE04 | 4    |
| GC28156903 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes               | INGMEE05 | 4    |
| GC28159302 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference              | INGTRE04 | 4    |
| GC28162701 | SmartBatch V1R2 Overview   | ASF1A702 | 4    |
| GC28162701 | SmartBatch V1R2 Overview   | ASF1A703 | 4    |
| GC28163302 | SmartBatch V1R2 System Management                                    | ASF1A504 | 4    |
| GC28164002 | SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide   | ASF1A804 | 4    |
| GC28164101 | SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference                             | ASF1A902 | 4    |
| GC28164302 | SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes                                   | ASF1A604 | 4    |
| GC28165101 | SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide                          | ASF1B102 | 4    |
| GC28198702 | OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips                             | E0Z1J102 | 1-4  |
| GC30307304 | SNA Technical Overview   | D50D1001 | 3    |
| GC30308405 | SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2        | D50A3100 | 3    |
| GC30343802 | SNA Guide to Publications  | D50A1600 | 3    |
| GC30346908 | X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3    | F1NA2000 | 3    |
| GC31266201 | 3890/XP Series Programming Guide                                     | B1FA1A00 | 4    |
| GC31272304 | CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide                                  | B1BV1A03 | 1    |
| GC31294201 | CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide  | DKNI3A01 | 1    |
| GC31294400 | CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.  | DKNG2A00 | 1    |
| GC31294900 | CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS   | DKNL2A00 | 1    |
| GC31400100 | CPCS ESM LPS   | DKNA1A00 | 1    |
| GC31408001 | ICS Licensed Program Specification                                   | HEFA1A11 | 2    |
| GC31680900 | SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE                   | D50G0700 | 3    |
| GC31681004 | SAA Common Communications Support Summary                            | CN3V2001 | 3    |
| GC31701600 | NetView V2R3 At a Glance   | CNMYG100 | 3    |
| GC31705700 | Networking Blueprint Executive Overview                              | D50A1500 | 3    |
| GC31706500 | NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information                      | EYLA0000 | 3    |
| GC31707300 | MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview                                | D50M0200 | 3    |
| GC31707402 | MPTN Architecture: Formats   | D50M0602 | 3    |
| GC31709800 | NetView V2R4 General Information                                     | CNMYG200 | 3    |
| GC31822601 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide                        | F0VD3001 | 4    |
| GC31822602 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide                        | F0VD3002 | 4    |
| GC31823401 | TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | F0VN1001 | 4    |
| GC31823402 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | F0VN1002 | 4    |
| GC31824101 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide                          | F0VN0003 | 4    |
| GC31824102 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide                          | F0VN0004 | 4    |
| GC31824103 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide                          | F0VN0005 | 4    |
| GC31830203 | SNA/MS Formats   | D50X4002 | 3    |
| GC31830500 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide                                     | EZBA2000 | 3    |
| GC31831121 | Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library                   | AB0IN01B | 1-4  |
| GC31855300 | OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide   | EZBB9000 | 3    |
| GC31860100 | TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates                                 | EZBV3000 | 3    |
| GC31860700 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide                      | F0VA2000 | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| GC31860701   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide                              | F0VA2001 | 4    |
| GC31860702   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide                              | F0VA2002 | 4    |
| GC31866100   | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide                              | F0VB6000 | 4    |
| GC31866101   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide                              | F0VB6001 | 4    |
| GC31866102   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide                              | F0VB6002 | 4    |
| GC31866500   | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide       | F0VB5000 | 4    |
| GC31866501   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide       | F0VB5001 | 4    |
| GC31866502   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide       | F0VB5002 | 4    |
| GC31874100   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide                  | BLGD1E10 | 4    |
| GC31874800   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes               | BLGM9E10 | 4    |
| GC31875100   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer | BLGP2E10 | 4    |
| GC31884800   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications             | ENVZ1000 | 4    |
| GC31884900   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide                                    | ENVA2000 | 4    |
| GC31885000   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide                                | ENVB5000 | 4    |
| GC31885100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide                                | ENVB6000 | 4    |
| GC31885200   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide         | ENVB7000 | 4    |
| GC33015505   | CICS Family: General Information   | DFHZAA02 | 1    |
| GC33078421   | CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup   | EYUCAA87 | 1    |
| GC33078601   | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning                          | EYUAE308 | 1    |
| GC33078621   | CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning                                       | EYUCAE34 | 1    |
| GC33078632   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning                    | EYUJAE35 | 1    |
| * GC33079025 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes  | EYUCAA1A | 1    |
| * GC33079036 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes                       | EYUJAA18 | 1    |
| GC33079121   | CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination                                       | EYUCAS14 | 1    |
| * GC33079134 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination                    | EYUJAS15 | 1    |
| GC33080501   | MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing                               | H0RAA101 | 2    |
| GC33080803   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide                      | CSQA0403 | 2    |
| GC33080804   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide                      | CSQFAQ00 | 2    |
| GC33081903   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes                               | CSQA0503 | 2    |
| GC33081904   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes                               | CSQFAO00 | 2    |
| GC33100100   | IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide  | HOKAI000 | 2    |
| GC33100200   | IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide   | HOKAJ000 | 2    |
| GC33100300   | Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange   | HOKAK000 | 2    |
| GC33116104   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide  | DFHLE414 | 1    |
| GC33116206   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide  | DFHLE517 | 1    |
| * GC33116306 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide                                     | DFHLA117 | 1    |
| GC33117708   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes                                     | DFHLG422 | 1    |
| GC33118900   | CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary  | DFHLG602 | 1    |
| GC33120000   | CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory   | DFHLA906 | 1    |
| GC33134908   | MQSeries Planning Guide  | CSQZAB03 | 2    |
| GC33136102   | MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide                                | AMQB1702 | 2    |
| GC33157000   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide                   | DFHQAE42 | 1    |
| GC33157022   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide                        | DFHCAE45 | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| GC33157100   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide             | DFHQAE52 | 1    |
| GC33157124   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide                  | DFHCAE58 | 1    |
| GC33162602   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory                           | CSQFAC01 | 2    |
| GC33162604   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory                           | CSQFAC04 | 2    |
| GC33163207   | MQSeries Clients   | CSQZAF03 | 2    |
| GC33163209   | MQSeries Clients   | CSQZAF05 | 2    |
| GC33163700   | CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book                                      | DFHLV100 | 1    |
| GC33163800   | CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book                                  | DFHLV200 | 1    |
| GC33168111   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide          | DFHQAA19 | 1    |
| * GC33168124 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide               | DFHCAA1A | 1    |
| GC33168134   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide          | DFHJAA16 | 3    |
| * GC33168137 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide          | DFHJAA19 | 1    |
| GC33169310   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide | DFHQAS16 | 1    |
| GC33169320   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide | DFHCAS14 | 1    |
| GC33169335   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide | DFHJAS16 | 1    |
| GC33169411   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes          | DFHQAG47 | 1    |
| GC33169426   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes          | DFHCAG4A | 1    |
| * GC33169437 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes          | DFHJAG49 | 1    |
| GC33170510   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary                    | DFHQAG61 | 1    |
| GC33170520   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary                    | DFHCAG62 | 1    |
| GC33170531   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary                    | DFHJAG62 | 1    |
| GC33170610   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory                | DFHQAA92 | 1    |
| GC33170621   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory                | DFHCAA93 | 1    |
| GC33176800   | MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide               | AMQA3100 | 2    |
| GC33178920   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation        | DFHCAAA2 | 1    |
| GC33178931   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation        | DFHJAAA2 | 1    |
| GC33179101   | MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide                     | AMQGAP01 | 2    |
| GC33182200   | MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide                                 | AMQHAR00 | 2    |
| GC33186702   | MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings                                   | AMQAAC02 | 2    |
| GC33186703   | MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                   | AMQAAC03 | 2    |
| GC33186801   | MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings                             | AMQBAC01 | 2    |
| GC33186802   | MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings                             | AMQBAC02 | 2    |
| GC33186902   | MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings                                 | AMQCAC02 | 2    |
| GC33186903   | MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                 | AMQCAC03 | 2    |
| GC33187002   | MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings                           | AMQDAC02 | 2    |
| GC33187003   | MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings                           | AMQDAC03 | 2    |
| GC33187101   | MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings                            | AMQEAC01 | 2    |
| GC33187601   | MQSeries Messages  | AMQZAO01 | 2    |
| GC33187602   | MQSeries Messages  | AMQZAO02 | 2    |
| GC33189301   | MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide  | AMQKAP01 | 2    |
| GC33193403   | MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2                                  | AMQLAR04 | 2    |
| GC33193404   | MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2                           | AMQLAR05 | 2    |
| GC33196500   | MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide                                 | AMQIAR00 | 2    |
| GC33703600   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information                    | INGGME00 | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| GC34459900   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes                    | BLGM9E03 | 4    |
| GC34459901   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes                          | BLGM9E05 | 4    |
| GC34500607   | BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information                                    | EDFGMA02 | 1    |
| GC34526700   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory                  | CSQJAC00 | 2    |
| * GC34535237 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide                    | DFHJAE48 | 1    |
| * GC34535337 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide                  | DFHJAE5A | 1    |
| GC34536400   | MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide                     | AMQOAP00 | 2    |
| GC34536401   | MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide                     | AMQOAP01 | 2    |
| GC34537500   | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes                            | CSQRAO00 | 2    |
| GC34537600   | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide                   | CSQRAQ00 | 2    |
| GC34538900   | MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings                            | AMQTAC00 | 2    |
| GC34538901   | MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings           | AMQTAC01 | 2    |
| GC34539401   | CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information | CAMG0211 | 1    |
| GC34539601   | CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide   | CAMD0211 | 1    |
| GC34548300   | MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1  | AMQUAP00 | 2    |
| GC34555700   | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings                                | AMQWAC00 | 2    |
| GC34555701   | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                | AMQWAC01 | 2    |
| GC34565000   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide      | CSQSAT00 | 2    |
| GC34568400   | MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings                     | AMQ2AC00 | 2    |
| GC34569101   | MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                 | AMQ1AC01 | 2    |
| GC34576100   | MQSeries Release Guide V5.2  | AMQZAY00 | 2    |
| GC34585100   | MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings      | AMQ5AC00 | 2    |
| GC34589100   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes               | CSQSAO00 | 2    |
| GC34589200   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide      | CSQSAQ00 | 2    |
| * GC34598302 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide               | DFHE4P02 | 1    |
| * GC34598402 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Migration Guide             | DFHE5P02 | 1    |
| * GC34598502 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide          | DFHA1P02 | 1    |
| * GC34600301 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes            | DFHG4P01 | 1    |
| * GC34602802 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes                      | EYUA1P01 | 1    |
| * GC34602901 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination                       | EYUS1P01 | 1    |
| GC66062203   | RMDS General Information Manual  | DBNG3000 | 4    |
| GH19453900   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information              | EQQTGI00 | 4    |
| GH19454100   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference                  | EQQTQR00 | 4    |
| GH19503402   | DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction                                   | EKYG2003 | 1    |
| GH19611402   | SDF II Rel 3 General Informati   | DGI0A300 | 4    |
| GH19611503   | SDF for MVS/VM LPS   | DGI0H300 | 4    |
| GH19665603   | TPPDF Licensed Program Specifications                                    | BDFLPS00 | 4    |
| GH19688600   | AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'I Info   | ELBGIM02 | 1    |
| GH19689500   | Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan   | ELBIPX04 | 1    |
| GH19696106   | NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning   | FNME6700 | 4    |
| GH19699301   | DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction                                       | DVRAVM01 | 1    |
| GH20100808   | CPCS V1R11 General Information   | B1BT1A08 | 1    |
| GH20248707   | TPNS V3R4 General Information  | ITPGI200 | 4    |
| GH20248708   | TPNS V3R5 General Information  | ITPGI001 | 4    |
| GH20434308   | CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification                                | B1BW1A01 | 1    |
| GH20915810   | DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM  | DSM02M00 | 2    |

| Order No.  | Title   | Filename  | Disc     |   |
|------------|---|---|----------|---|
| GH31013912 | TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures                            | GTPCON0D  | 4        |   |
| GH31014616 | TPF V4R1 Library Guide                                      | GTPDOC0G  | 4        |   |
| GH31014700 | TPF V4R1 General Information                                | GTPGIM00  | 4        |   |
| GH31015004 | TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications                    | GTPLPS03  | 4        |   |
| GH31017702 | TPPDF R1 General Information                                | BDFGIM06  | 4        |   |
| GH31017809 | TPPDF R1 Installation and Customization                     | BDFINS09  | 4        |   |
| GH31018109 | TPPDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary                       | BDFMSG09  | 4        |   |
| GH31018601 | TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System  | GTPMG101  | 4        |   |
| GH31018706 | TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes              | GTPMG206  | 4        |   |
| GI10066200 | Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory              | EZ2JV130  | 2        |   |
| GI10098601 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS                  | F1NB1001  | 3        |   |
| GI10098701 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM                   | F1NB7001  | 3        |   |
| GI10098800 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE                  | F1NB1400  | 3        |   |
| GI10098901 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS                  | F1NB2001  | 3        |   |
| GI10099001 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM                   | F1NB8001  | 3        |   |
| GI10099100 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE                  | F1NB1500  | 3        |   |
| GI10099200 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS                 | F1NB3000  | 3        |   |
| GI10099300 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM                  | F1NB9000  | 3        |   |
| GI10099400 | Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS                        | F1NB4000  | 3        |   |
| GI10099500 | Program Directory for EP R14 for VM                         | F1NB1100  | 3        |   |
| GI10099600 | Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE                        | F1NB1600  | 3        |   |
| GI10099700 | Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS                       | F1NB5000  | 3        |   |
| GI10099800 | Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM                        | F1NB1200  | 3        |   |
| GI10250636 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory   | DFHJAA98  | 1        |   |
| GI10251300 | MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory | CSQVAC00  | 2        |   |
| *          | GI10254301  | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Program Directory                   | DFHA9P01 | 1 |
|            | GI10655500  | Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE                                     | F1NB1700 | 3 |
|            | GI10655600  | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS                                   | F1NB6000 | 3 |
|            | GI10655700  | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM                                    | F1NB1300 | 3 |
|            | GI10655800  | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE                                   | F1NB1800 | 3 |
|            | GI10659600  | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE                                | F1NB2100 | 3 |
|            | GI10659900  | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE                                | F1NB2400 | 3 |
|            | GI10660000  | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS                               | F1NB2500 | 3 |
|            | GI10660100  | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM                                | F1NB2600 | 3 |
|            | GI10660501  | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019        | F1NB3101 | 3 |
|            | GI10660601  | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019        | F1NB3301 | 3 |
|            | GI10660700  | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | F1NB3200 | 3 |
|            | GI10660800  | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | F1NB3400 | 3 |
|            | GI10660901  | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | F1NB3601 | 3 |
|            | GI10661001  | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM                                | F1NB3701 | 3 |
|            | GI10661800  | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390                      | F1NB4100 | 3 |
|            | GI10661900  | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390                       | F1NB4200 | 3 |
|            | GI10662000  | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390                      | F1NB4300 | 3 |
|            | GI10662100  | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390 | F1NB4400 | 3 |
|            | GI10662200  | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390  | F1NB4500 | 3 |
|            | GI10662300  | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390 | F1NB4600 | 3 |
|            | GI10662400  | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390                     | F1NB4700 | 3 |
|            | GI10662500  | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390                      | F1NB4800 | 3 |
|            | GX20023701  | Using OV/MVS Quick Reference  | OVMSCA00 | 3 |
|            | GX20023702  | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference                                | OVMSCA01 | 3 |

| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| GX20024100   | OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference  | DODCCA01 | 3    |
| GX20024101   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference   | DODCCA02 | 3    |
| G124013208   | IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame<br>Parts Catalog         | B1LA1A00 | 4    |
| G124014105   | IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames<br>Parts Catalog          | B1LB1A00 | 4    |
| G520636201   | DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF  | DSM01M00 | 2    |
| G544312900   | DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide   | DSM0BM00 | 2    |
| G544313510   | AFP Printer Summary  | HA5CAM00 | 3    |
| G544319200   | DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML  | DSM03M00 | 2    |
| G544329004   | AFP Printer Information  | HA5V4M00 | 3    |
| G544330500   | DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde   | DSM0DM00 | 2    |
| G544366900   | DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS   | DSM0FM00 | 2    |
| G544367000   | VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2  | DSM0GM00 | 2    |
| G544367100   | DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE   | DSM0HM00 | 2    |
| G544368500   | DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS  | DSM0KM00 | 2    |
| G544368600   | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM  | DSM0JM00 | 2    |
| G544368700   | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS   | DSM0IM00 | 2    |
| G544369100   | OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started  | HVRGSM00 | 3    |
| G544530105   | IBM NetSpool Guide   | APSX5M00 | 3    |
| G544562302   | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis   | APSD9310 | 3    |
| G544562303   | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis  | APSD9320 | 3    |
| G544562502   | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction  | APSA0310 | 3    |
| G544562503   | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction   | APSA0320 | 3    |
| G544562601   | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications                             | APSL9310 | 3    |
| G544562602   | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program<br>Specifications                   | APSL9320 | 3    |
| G544562702   | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes  | APSM9310 | 3    |
| G544562703   | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes                                   | APSM9320 | 3    |
| SA22745601   | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference                                  | ASF1A411 | 1    |
| SA22745700   | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide                                 | ASF1A310 | 1    |
| SA22745800   | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference                                 | ASF1A210 | 1    |
| SA22761700   | z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide                              | IEA21600 | 3    |
| SA22761800   | z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services<br>Reference                       | IEA21700 | 3    |
| SA22762502   | z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex   | IEA2F111 | 3    |
| SA22766100   | z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data<br>Sharing & Parallelism | E0S2P100 | 3    |
| * SA22766305 | z/OS V1R3.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report   | E0S2P605 | 3    |
| SA22768302   | z/OS V1R3.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's<br>Guide               | ICHZA720 | 3    |
| SA22783201   | z/Architecture Principles of Operation   | DZ9ZR001 | 4    |
| SB11643205   | COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering                               | LCPR1101 | 1    |
| SC09162301   | CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref                                      | EQAD7001 | 1    |
| SC09162403   | CODE/370 V1R2 Installation   | EVFI7003 | 1    |
| SC09186201   | CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I  | EVFV7001 | 1    |
| SC09204700   | CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide   | EVFS7000 | 1    |
| SC09213702   | Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref  | CBCMDT05 | 3    |
| SC09213703   | Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference                                  | CBCMDT06 | 1    |
| SC09213705   | Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference                                  | CBCDT020 | 1    |
| SC09213706   | Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference  | CBCDT030 | 4    |
| SC09213708   | Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference  | CBCDT040 | 1    |
| SC23057801   | SystemView Concepts  | E2BB9000 | 4    |
| SC23381402   | AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. &<br>Installation Guide           | AOFCPR10 | 4    |
| SC23381502   | AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide                                    | AOFCOP10 | 4    |
| SC23381702   | AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. &<br>Installation Guide            | AOFIPR10 | 4    |

| Order No.  | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC23381802 | AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide                            | AOFIOP10 | 4    |
| SC23382002 | AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide      | AOFOPR10 | 4    |
| SC23382102 | AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference              | AOFOOP10 | 4    |
| SC23397400 | ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide                                   | CSFSPG00 | 2    |
| SC23397500 | ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide                                       | CSFADM00 | 2    |
| SC23397600 | ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide                              | CSFAPG00 | 2    |
| SC23397700 | ICSF V2R1.0 Messages  | CSFMSG00 | 2    |
| SC23397800 | ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide                                       | CSFTKE00 | 2    |
| SC24604000 | Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use | HPDAOA00 | 3    |
| SC26303800 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide                             | EKYC1001 | 1    |
| SC26311301 | PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide                                | IBM3A102 | 3    |
| SC26311401 | PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference                               | IBM3L101 | 3    |
| SC26311801 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide                | IBM3M101 | 3    |
| SC26311903 | VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization              | IBM3V103 | 3    |
| SC26313800 | COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide                                     | IGYDG000 | 1    |
| SC26314901 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide                                    | IBM3D101 | 3    |
| SC26322901 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes                                   | IBM3C101 | 3    |
| SC26327800 | COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide                                     | ECFU1003 | 1    |
| SC26333000 | ReDiscovery User's Guide  | CSKU1000 | 4    |
| SC26341100 | COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference   | ECFR1003 | 1    |
| SC26341500 | COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started   | ECFS1003 | 1    |
| SC26404505 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS        | IGYA1101 | 4    |
| SC26404805 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS                             | IGYI1101 | 4    |
| SC26404905 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging                    | IGYC1102 | 4    |
| SC26421305 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS               | IGYI2101 | 4    |
| SC26422108 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference                        | AFBR1001 | 4    |
| SC26422207 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS                     | AFBU2002 | 4    |
| SC26422302 | VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference                 | AFBBUG00 | 4    |
| SC26430702 | OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide  | IBMOP002 | 3    |
| SC26430802 | OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference   | IBMOL004 | 3    |
| SC26430902 | OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes   | IBMOM002 | 3    |
| SC26431002 | OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST  | IBMOT001 | 3    |
| SC26433905 | VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS            | AFBIVM00 | 4    |
| SC26435402 | SAA CPI COBOL Reference   | AMOC1002 | 4    |
| SC26435702 | SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference   | AMOF1002 | 4    |
| SC26438100 | SAA CPI PL/I Reference  | AMOP1000 | 3    |
| SC26469601 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE               | IGYI3101 | 4    |
| SC26469701 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE                              | IGYA2101 | 4    |
| SC26471604 | QMF V3R3.0 Reference  | DSQRF003 | 4    |
| SC26471904 | QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS  | DSQIM003 | 4    |
| SC26472204 | QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications                                    | DSQAD005 | 4    |
| SC26473701 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide                              | EKYI1002 | 1    |
| SC26473801 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide                            | EKYA1002 | 1    |
| SC26473901 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes                              | EKYM1002 | 1    |
| SC26474001 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference                                       | EKYR1002 | 1    |
| SC26476602 | COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation                                    | IGYPL002 | 1    |
| SC26476703 | COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide                                   | IGYPG104 | 1    |
| SC26476904 | IBM COBOL Language Reference  | IGYLR105 | 1    |
| SC26483404 | QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes   | DSQMC007 | 4    |
| SC26701607 | BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference                                    | BTLU2007 | 1    |



| Order No.    | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC26704704   | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference                           | GFT1U104 | 2    |
| SC26704903   | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes                                   | GFT1M103 | 2    |
| SC26728000   | StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor Introduction and Reference                     | DGTHSM00 | 2    |
| SC26740201   | z/OS V1R3 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference                       | DGT2S210 | 3    |
| SC26740901   | z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs  | DGT2C110 | 3    |
| * SC26801203 | IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager                         | DFSA10C7 | 2    |
| * SC26801304 | IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System                                   | DFSA30C9 | 2    |
| * SC26801402 | IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                      | DFSA20C7 | 2    |
| * SC26801505 | IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Database Manager                      | DFSP30C8 | 2    |
| SC26801602   | IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide                          | DFSP10C7 | 2    |
| * SC26801705 | IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Transaction Manager                   | DFSP20C9 | 2    |
| SC26801801   | IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI<br>Commands for CICS and IMS | DFSP50C5 | 2    |
| * SC26802005 | IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide  | DFSC0C10 | 2    |
| SC26802201   | IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager                       | DFSU20C5 | 2    |
| * SC26802303 | IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and<br>Verification        | DFSI10C7 | 2    |
| SC26802405   | IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring                 | DFSI20C8 | 2    |
| * SC26802605 | IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access                                | DFSTM0C8 | 2    |
| * SC26802806 | IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes   | DFSD20C9 | 2    |
| * SC26802903 | IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide   | DFSS30C8 | 2    |
| * SC26803004 | IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference   | DFSS10C8 | 2    |
| SC26803201   | IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures                                    | DFSS40C5 | 2    |
| * SC26803402 | IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager                          | DFSU10C8 | 2    |
| * SC26803504 | IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System                                    | DFSU30C9 | 2    |
| SC26804203   | IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands                                   | DFSS20C3 | 2    |
| SC26807801   | Using QMF V3R3  | DSQGS002 | 4    |
| SC26821801   | QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS   | DSQPM002 | 4    |
| SC26841600   | IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2                         | AM8R1001 | 2    |
| SC26841600   | IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2                         | AM8R1002 | 2    |
| SC26842802   | DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2                                   | ADB02002 | 2    |
| SC26849900   | LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd  | CEEM3000 | 4    |
| SC26872505   | IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager                         | DFSA10D6 | 2    |
| SC26872604   | IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI                              | DFSP50D4 | 2    |
| SC26872706   | IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager                            | DFSP30D6 | 2    |
| SC26872805   | IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide                          | DFSP10D5 | 2    |
| SC26872907   | IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager                   | DFSP20D6 | 2    |
| SC26873005   | IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System                                   | DFSA30D6 | 2    |
| SC26873105   | IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                      | DFSA20D6 | 2    |
| SC26873206   | IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide  | DFSC00D6 | 2    |
| SC26873305   | IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference                                       | DFSS50D6 | 2    |
| SC26873500   | IMS/ESA V6 Glossary   | DFSM10D0 | 2    |
| SC26874105   | IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide   | DFSS30D6 | 2    |
| SC26874206   | IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference   | DFSS10D7 | 2    |
| SC26874306   | IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and<br>Reference         | DFSTM0D6 | 2    |
| SC26876605   | IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands                                   | DFSS20D5 | 2    |
| SC26876704   | IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures                                    | DFSS40D4 | 2    |
| SC26876906   | IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager                           | DFSU10D5 | 2    |
| SC26877006   | IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System                                    | DFSU30D6 | 2    |
| SC26877102   | IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager                       | DFSU20D3 | 2    |
| SC26885002   | IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2   | BTSU2002 | 2    |
| SC26894501   | IMS/ESA Workload Router UG  | ALRU2000 | 2    |
| SC26894502   | IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide                               | IWXUGA10 | 1    |
| SC26894701   | DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide                                      | ADB02005 | 2    |
| SC26895703   | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide                                    | DSNAG0F6 | 2    |
| SC26895803   | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide                   | DSNAP0F6 | 2    |
| SC26895903   | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference                | DSNCL0F6 | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC26896003   | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference   | DSNCR0F6 | 2    |
| SC26896103   | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                 | DSNDS0F6 | 2    |
| SC26896401   | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers          | DSNUD0F3 | 2    |
| SC26896603   | DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference   | DSNSQ0F6 | 2    |
| SC26896703   | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference                               | DSNUG0F6 | 2    |
| SC26898500   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference                                       | DGOR5A00 | 2    |
| SC26898700   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference                                      | DGOC5A00 | 2    |
| SC26898800   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages   | DGOM5A02 | 2    |
| SC26898903   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation                     | DGOT5A03 | 2    |
| SC26899000   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide                            | DGOO5A02 | 2    |
| SC26899100   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide                                     | DGOB5A00 | 2    |
| SC26900302   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide                                  | DSNAG0G3 | 2    |
| SC26900402   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide                 | DSNAP0G3 | 2    |
| SC26900502   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference                              | DSNOD0G3 | 2    |
| SC26900602   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference                                     | DSNCR0G3 | 2    |
| SC26900702   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration             | DSNDS0G3 | 2    |
| SC26901200   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers      | DSNUD0G1 | 2    |
| SC26901303   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide                                | DSNRG0G3 | 2    |
| SC26901402   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference   | DSNSQ0G3 | 2    |
| SC26901502   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference                           | DSNUG0G3 | 2    |
| SC26901802   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA  | DSNVJ0G3 | 2    |
| SC26904603   | COBOL Language Reference  | IGYLR204 | 1    |
| SC26904604   | COBOL Language Reference V2 R2  | IGYLR205 | 1    |
| SC26904904   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide                                | IGYPG204 | 1    |
| SC26904905   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide                                | IGYPG205 | 1    |
| SC26916400   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1                             | DGOR6A00 | 2    |
| SC26916601   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference                                      | DGOZ6A01 | 2    |
| SC26916701   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide                                     | DGOB6A01 | 2    |
| SC26916800   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide                            | DGOO6A00 | 2    |
| SC26916901   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages   | DGOM6A01 | 2    |
| SC26917000   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor                   | DGOT6A00 | 2    |
| SC26917101   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization                         | DGOI6A01 | 2    |
| SC26917301   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide | DGOQ6A01 | 2    |
| SC26920102   | IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide                   | IMSDCS02 | 2    |
| SC26920300   | Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide                            | HPSUM000 | 3    |
| SC26920600   | IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1  | DRC00000 | 2    |
| SC26920601   | IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide                   | DYCUGA20 | 1    |
| SC26931800   | DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG       | DJXZ3001 | 2    |
| SC26931900   | DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.  | DJXC5001 | 2    |
| SC26940001   | COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM           | IGYCCM01 | 1    |
| * SC26941902 | IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager                        | DFSA10E2 | 2    |
| SC26942001   | IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System                                  | DFSA30E1 | 2,3  |
| SC26942101   | IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                     | DFSA20E1 | 2,3  |
| SC26942201   | IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager                     | DFSP30E1 | 2    |
| SC26942300   | IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide                         | DFSP10E0 | 2    |
| SC26942401   | IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS   | DFSP50E1 | 2    |

| Order No.  | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC26942502 | IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager                    | DFSP20E2 | 2    |
| SC26942601 | IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref. | DFSQ10E1 | 2,3  |
| SC26942701 | IMS Version 7 Customization Guide   | DFSC00E1 | 2    |
| SC26942801 | IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference  | DFSS50E1 | 2    |
| SC26943401 | IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide                           | DFSTM0E1 | 2    |
| SC26943501 | IMS Version 7 Operations Guide  | DFSS30E1 | 2,3  |
| SC26943601 | IMS Version 7 Command Reference   | DFSS10E1 | 2    |
| SC26943801 | IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures                                     | DFSS40E1 | 2    |
| SC26943901 | IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands                                    | DFSS20E1 | 2    |
| SC26944001 | IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager           | DFSU10E1 | 2    |
| SC26944101 | IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System                                     | DFSU30E1 | 2    |
| SC26947300 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2                             | IBMSA100 | 4    |
| SC26947401 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1        | IBMSM110 | 4    |
| SC26947500 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2                               | IBMSD100 | 4    |
| SC26947600 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2                            | IBMSL100 | 4    |
| SC26947800 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2               | IBMSMC00 | 4    |
| SC26951705 | IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference                              | DFSCQ0D4 | 2    |
| SC26952401 | IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide                                    | CMX00001 | 2    |
| SC26954702 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA        | DSNVJ0F1 | 2    |
| SC26957700 | QMF Reference V6R1  | DSQRF061 | 4    |
| SC26957800 | QMF Using QMF V6R1  | DSQGS061 | 4    |
| SC26957901 | QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1  | DSQAD062 | 4    |
| SC26958100 | QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1   | DSQU3061 | 4    |
| SC26958202 | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1                                 | DSQU2063 | 4    |
| SC26959901 | IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide  | DST00001 | 2    |
| SC26964200 | DB2 Replication Guide and Reference   | ASNU5002 | 2    |
| SC26965000 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog | DMBA6001 | 2    |
| SC26965101 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming            | DESU6002 | 2    |
| SC26968502 | IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                       | IQCUGA20 | 1    |
| SC26987103 | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide              | ATGU1003 | 2    |
| SC26987203 | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide         | ATGU2003 | 2    |
| SC26992000 | DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7                                     | ASNU5010 | 1,2  |
| SC26993100 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide                           | DSNAGH10 | 3    |
| SC26993101 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide                           | DSNAGH11 | 2    |
| SC26993201 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA   | DSNVJH11 | 2    |
| SC26993301 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide          | DSNAPH11 | 2    |
| SC26993401 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference                              | DSNCRH11 | 2    |
| SC26993500 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration      | DSNDSH10 | 3    |
| SC26993501 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration      | DSNDSH11 | 2    |
| SC26993701 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390                       | DSNITH11 | 2    |
| SC26994101 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference                       | DSNODH11 | 2    |
| SC26994200 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers | DSNUDH10 | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC26994301   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide                         | DSNRGH11 | 2    |
| SC26994401   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference                                  | DSNSQH11 | 2    |
| SC26994502   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                    | DSNUGH12 | 1,2  |
| SC26994700   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog | DMBIA710 | 2    |
| SC26994800   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming   | DESU1A00 | 2    |
| SC26994900   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming    | DXXXA710 | 2    |
| SC27059310   | NRF V1R9 Planning   | CXRH4300 | 3    |
| SC27071500   | QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1   | DSQRF071 | 4    |
| SC27071501   | QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2   | DSQRF072 | 4    |
| SC27071600   | QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1   | DSQGS071 | 4    |
| SC27071601   | QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2   | DSQGS072 | 4    |
| SC27071800   | QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1                           | DSQAD071 | 4    |
| SC27071801   | QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2                           | DSQAD072 | 4    |
| SC27072300   | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1                  | DSQU2071 | 4    |
| SC27072301   | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                  | DSQU2072 | 4    |
| SC27072400   | QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1       | DSQU3071 | 4    |
| SC27072401   | QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2  | DSQU3072 | 4    |
| SC27081500   | File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference                       | FMNU1F00 | 2    |
| SC27082301   | IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | FABVGA10 | 1    |
| * SC27083202 | IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide   | DFSJ10E2 | 2    |
| SC27085301   | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Report Reference                                     | DGOR7A01 | 1    |
| SC27085500   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference  | DGOZ7A00 | 1    |
| SC27085600   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages   | DGOM7A00 | 1    |
| SC27085701   | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Batch User's Guide                                   | DGOB7A01 | 1    |
| SC27085800   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide                              | DGOO7A00 | 1    |
| SC27085902   | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Using the Workstation Online Monitor                 | DGOT7A02 | 1    |
| SC27086001   | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Installation and Customization                       | DGOI7A01 | 1    |
| SC27086100   | DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide   | DGOQ7A00 | 1    |
| SC27090100   | Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0                     | ADMUG000 | 2    |
| SC27091000   | IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0                       | IRTUGR00 | 1    |
| SC27091200   | IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0                           | IPIUGR00 | 1    |
| SC27091300   | IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0               | IPIRAN00 | 1    |
| SC27091500   | IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0                                 | IDPUGR00 | 1    |
| SC27091701   | IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide               | FABLGA10 | 1    |
| * SC27091901 | IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd  | FABQGA10 | 1    |
| * SC27092102 | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1 | FABP1A11 | 1    |
| SC27092201   | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2 | FABPGA10 | 1    |
| SC27092401   | IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                      | FABJGA10 | 1    |
| SC27092600   | IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0                 | C79IGMST | 1    |
| * SC27092801 | IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference             | DFRUGA10 | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| * SC27093002 | IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                                | IUUGA20  | 1    |
| * SC27093202 | IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                        | FABAGA11 | 1    |
| SC27093600   | IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0                         | C79IDMST | 1    |
| SC27093800   | IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0                           | C79ICMST | 1    |
| SC27094200   | IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0                       | FABZUG00 | 1    |
| SC27094401   | IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                      | FRDUGA11 | 1    |
| SC27094601   | IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference                               | HWSUGA10 | 1    |
| SC27096000   | DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd | IQXUGR00 | 1    |
| SC27096200   | DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0                  | IQXMAC00 | 1    |
| SC27096300   | DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0       | IQXPGR00 | 1    |
| SC27096502   | DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                      | INZUGA11 | 1    |
| SC27096702   | DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                            | ALAUGA11 | 1    |
| SC27096802   | DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                              | CQMUGA11 | 1    |
| * SC27097105 | DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide  | CWQUGA20 | 1    |
| SC27097301   | DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                               | AUUGA10  | 1    |
| SC27098000   | DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide                                  | DRMUGR00 | 1    |
| SC27099100   | IMS Version 7 Glossary  | DFSG10E0 | 2    |
| * SC27100402 | IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide             | IZTUGA11 | 1    |
| SC27100502   | IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide           | HCOUGA11 | 1    |
| SC27111400   | IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes                        | DRMMAC00 | 1    |
| SC27116800   | IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide                       | CCFUGR00 | 1    |
| SC27117000   | IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide                  | IOHUGR00 | 1    |
| SC27117100   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program   | DNEF7A00 | 2    |
| SC27117600   | IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide         | HPCUGA10 | 1    |
| SC27117801   | IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                           | CKWUGA11 | 1    |
| SC27118000   | IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                      | HPSGGA10 | 1    |
| * SC27118103 | IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, Customization and User's Guide     | IDLUGA13 | 1    |
| SC27118401   | IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                       | FPXUGA12 | 1    |
| SC27118702   | DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                 | ALCUGA12 | 1    |
| SC27118902   | DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                              | HAAUGA12 | 1    |
| * SC27119102 | DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                     | GGCUGA20 | 1    |
| SC27121000   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference                                  | EKYRFA10 | 1    |
| SC27121400   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide                        | EKYCGA10 | 1    |
| SC27121500   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation    | EKYA4A10 | 1    |
| SC27121600   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation  | EKYA3A10 | 1    |
| SC27121700   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop | EKYA1A10 | 1    |
| SC27126401   | File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref        | FMNU2B01 | 2    |
| SC27126701   | File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref        | FMNU3B01 | 2    |
| SC27127300   | DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                 | CKPUGA10 | 1    |
| SC27128100   | IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                 | CFNUGA10 | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC27131501   | File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference              | FMNU1B01 | 2    |
| SC27136302   | Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide                          | IDIUGB02 | 2    |
| SC27140800   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference                  | IGY3LR00 | 2    |
| SC27141200   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide                   | IGY3PG00 | 2    |
| SC27145000   | DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                                 | BNDUGC10 | 1    |
| SC27145701   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide                    | IBM3PG01 | 2    |
| SC27146001   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference                   | IBM3LR01 | 2    |
| SC27146101   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes                   | IBM3MC01 | 2    |
| SC27146401   | DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                         | BPOUGA11 | 1    |
| SC27146600   | DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                         | GRIUGA10 | 1    |
| SC27154400   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts                                   | EKYCOA10 | 1    |
| SC27154501   | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Creating Rpts & Using Perform Warehouse from Wrkst   | DGOP7A01 | 1    |
| SC27157300   | Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide                              | EQAUG00  | 2    |
| SC27157500   | Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages                    | EQARMM00 | 2    |
| * SC27157900 | IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS, V1R1, User's Gd | IHCUGA10 | 1    |
| SC27159000   | IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide           | FABYGA10 | 1    |
| * SC27160100 | DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide                          | ADBUGC10 | 1    |
| * SC27160300 | DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                       | GOCUGB10 | 1    |
| * SC27160500 | DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                     | ANLUGB10 | 1    |
| * SC27161600 | DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide  | ETIU2A10 | 1    |
| * SC27162500 | DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, Installation Guide               | ANLINB10 | 1    |
| * SC27164500 | DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, Monitoring Perf Wrkst | FPEMPA10 | 1    |
| * SC27164600 | DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, Install & Customizati | FPEINA10 | 1    |
| * SC27164700 | DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Report Reference                       | FPERRA10 | 1    |
| * SC27164900 | DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Report Command Reference               | FPERCA10 | 1    |
| * SC27165000 | DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Messages                               | FPEMEA10 | 1    |
| * SC27165100 | DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Reporting User's Guide                 | FPERUA10 | 1    |
| * SC27165200 | DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF       | FPEMIA10 | 1    |
| * SC27165300 | DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Buffer Pool Analyzer User's Guide      | FPEBPA10 | 1    |
| SC27912000   | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide       | EVE3M000 | 1    |
| SC27912100   | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide                     | EVE2M000 | 1    |
| SC27912302   | Operator and Scheduler Reference  | EVJM1000 | 3    |
| SC27912402   | Programmer Reference  | EVJP4000 | 3    |
| SC27912600   | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide                      | EVIN0000 | 2    |
| SC27912700   | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide | EVIP4000 | 2    |
| SC30309407   | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages  | DA2C00L7 | 2    |
| SC30309606   | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming                                       | DA2IMBL6 | 2    |
| SC30316910   | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes                                  | ICNM3000 | 3    |

| Order No.  | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC30316913 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes                       | ICNM3300 | 3    |
| SC30327605 | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference                  | DA2CNTL5 | 2    |
| SC30328905 | TPNS V3R4 Operation   | ITP0M200 | 4    |
| SC30328906 | TPNS V3R5 Operation   | ITPOM001 | 4    |
| SC30329005 | TPNS V3R4 General Utilities   | ITPGU200 | 4    |
| SC30329006 | TPNS V3R5 General Utilities   | ITPGU001 | 4    |
| SC30331005 | TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes  | ITPMC200 | 4    |
| SC30331006 | TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes  | ITPMC001 | 4    |
| SC30334605 | SNA Management Services Reference                                   | D50G0801 | 3    |
| SC30334707 | NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition              | CXND7300 | 3    |
| SC30334708 | NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition                | F1NA6000 | 3    |
| SC30334805 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide              | ICNG4000 | 3    |
| SC30334808 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide             | ICNG4300 | 3    |
| SC30342204 | SNA APPN Architecture Reference                                     | D50L0000 | 3    |
| SC30344704 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide                 | CXDG7000 | 3    |
| SC30344804 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference             | CXDH1000 | 3    |
| SC30345304 | TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities                               | ITPSU200 | 4    |
| SC30345305 | TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities                               | ITPSU001 | 4    |
| SC30345404 | TPNS V3R4 Samples   | ITPSM200 | 4    |
| SC30345405 | TPNS V3R5 Samples   | ITPSM001 | 4    |
| SC30347010 | NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation                        | CXDD2000 | 3    |
| SC30347011 | X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3  | CXDD2001 | 3    |
| SC30347012 | X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation                            | CXDD2002 | 3    |
| SC30347013 | X.25 Planning & Installation  | CXDD2013 | 3    |
| SC30350208 | X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3      | F1NA1000 | 3    |
| SC30378500 | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory                    | CXDA6002 | 3    |
| SC30378600 | NCP V7R4 Migration Guide  | CXDG5002 | 3    |
| SC30383200 | NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory                    | CXDA6003 | 3    |
| SC30383300 | NCP V7R5 Migration Guide  | CXDG5003 | 3    |
| SC30383301 | NCP V7R6 Migration Guide  | CXDG5004 | 3    |
| SC30388800 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | CXDA6004 | 3    |
| SC30388900 | NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide                                 | F1NA4000 | 3    |
| SC30397100 | NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory                   | F1NA5000 | 3    |
| SC30402400 | NCP V7R8 Migration Guide  | CXDA7000 | 3    |
| SC30402500 | NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory                     | CXDA8000 | 3    |
| SC31270300 | 3890/XP Series SCI Reference  | B1FC1A00 | 4    |
| SC31285312 | CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide                                      | B1BP1ABC | 1    |
| SC31285412 | CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide                         | B1BQ1ABC | 1    |
| SC31294304 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide                                | DKNC3A14 | 1    |
| SC31294603 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide                          | DKNT3A13 | 1    |
| SC31294804 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide                                  | DKNP3A14 | 1    |
| SC31398104 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes                                       | DKNM3A14 | 1    |
| SC31399400 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.                                       | DKNR2A00 | 1    |
| SC31399704 | CPCS-I Programming Reference  | DKNE3A14 | 1    |
| SC31400208 | CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide                           | DKNS1A18 | 1    |
| SC31400411 | CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes                                       | B1BM1ABB | 1    |
| SC31406900 | 3890/XPE Series Programming Guide                                   | B1FD2A00 | 4    |
| SC31407000 | 3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference                       | B1FB2A00 | 4    |
| SC31408104 | Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference  | HEFB1A14 | 2    |
| SC31408200 | 3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual                   | C3140820 | 4    |
| SC31408500 | 3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement                   | C3140850 | 4    |

| Order No.  | Title  | Filename  | Disc |
|------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC31600803 | TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks                              | ITPDN200  | 4    |
| SC31600804 | TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks                              | ITPDN001  | 4    |
| SC31600903 | TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks         | ITPMD200  | 4    |
| SC31600904 | TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks              | ITPMD001  | 4    |
| SC31601303 | TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator               | ITPST200  | 4    |
| SC31601304 | TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator               | ITPST001  | 4    |
| SC31604302 | TPNS V3R4 Primer   | ITPPM200  | 4    |
| SC31604303 | TPNS V3R5 Primer   | ITPPM001  | 4    |
| SC31607103 | TPNS V3R4 User Exits                                     | ITPUE200  | 4    |
| SC31607104 | TPNS V3R5 User Exits                                     | ITPUE001  | 4    |
| SC31610201 | Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM        | CN4D1000  | 3    |
| SC31612501 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS) | CNMYZ101  | 3    |
| SC31612601 | NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)                               | CNMYE101  | 3    |
| SC31612701 | NetView V2R3 Operation                                   | CNMYU101  | 3    |
| SC31612801 | NetView V2R3 Administration Reference                    | CNMYA101  | 3    |
| SC31612901 | NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide               | CNMYF101  | 3    |
| SC31613001 | NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide                      | CNMYP000  | 3    |
| SC31613100 | NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation                       | CNMYB100  | 3    |
| SC31613100 | NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation                       | CNMYB200  | 3    |
| SC31613201 | NetView V2R3 Customization Guide                         | CNMYC101  | 3    |
| SC31613300 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler              | CNMYJ100  | 3    |
| SC31613400 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C             | CNMYK100  | 3    |
| SC31613501 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists        | CNMYL101  | 3    |
| SC31613600 | NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference                   | CNMYR100  | 3    |
| SC31613700 | NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide                                | CNMYT100  | 3    |
| SC31613801 | NetView V2R3 Messages                                    | CNMYM101  | 3    |
| SC31613901 | NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide       | CNMYN101  | 3    |
| SC31614002 | SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide                             | CXDA2200  | 3    |
| SC31614100 | NetView V2R3 Automation Planning                         | CNMYX100  | 3    |
| SC31618100 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)  | CNMY Y100 | 3    |
| SC31618200 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE) | CNMYQ100  | 3    |
| SC31618300 | NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)                                | CNMYH100  | 3    |
| SC31618400 | NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)                               | CNMYS100  | 3    |
| SC31619100 | Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM        | CN4D1200  | 3    |
| SC31620305 | NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization | CXRDO300  | 3    |
| SC31620401 | NCP V5R4 Migration Guide                                 | CXDG5000  | 3    |
| SC31620902 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide     | CXDG7300  | 3    |
| SC31621002 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1300  | 3    |
| SC31621700 | NCP V6R3 Migration Guide                                 | CXDG5300  | 3    |
| SC31621800 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory             | CXDA6200  | 3    |
| SC31621900 | NCP V7R1 Migration Guide                                 | CXDG5400  | 3    |
| SC31622000 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory             | CXDA6300  | 3    |
| SC31622100 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide  | ICNG4400  | 3    |
| SC31622101 | NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading         | ICNG4500  | 3    |
| SC31622102 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading         | ICNG4501  | 3    |
| SC31622103 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading         | ICNG4502  | 3    |
| SC31622104 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide  | ICNG4504  | 3    |
| SC31622200 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3401  | 3    |
| SC31622201 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes          | ICNM3500  | 3    |
| SC31622203 | V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes                | ICNM3002  | 3    |
| SC31622204 | NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3003  | 3    |
| SC31622205 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3004  | 3    |
| SC31622206 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3005  | 3    |
| SC31622207 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3006  | 3    |
| SC31622208 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3008  | 3    |



| Order No.  | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SC31622300 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide                       | CXDG7400 | 3    |
| SC31622301 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide                     | CXDG7500 | 3    |
| SC31622303 | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide                       | CXDG7002 | 3    |
| SC31622304 | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                                     | CXDG7003 | 3    |
| SC31622306 | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                                     | CXDG7005 | 3    |
| SC31622307 | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                                     | CXDG7006 | 3    |
| SC31622308 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide                       | CXDG7008 | 3    |
| SC31622309 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide                       | CXDG7009 | 3    |
| SC31622400 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference                   | CXDH1400 | 3    |
| SC31622401 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference                 | CXDH1500 | 3    |
| SC31622403 | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference                   | CXDH1002 | 3    |
| SC31622404 | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference                             | CXDH1003 | 3    |
| SC31622406 | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference                             | CXDH1005 | 3    |
| SC31622407 | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference                             | CXDH1006 | 3    |
| SC31622408 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference               | CXDH1008 | 3    |
| SC31622409 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference               | CXDH1009 | 3    |
| SC31624701 | NTune User's Guide   | ATUA2001 | 3    |
| SC31625800 | NCP V7R2 Migration Guide   | CXDG5500 | 3    |
| SC31625900 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory                             | CXDA6400 | 3    |
| SC31626600 | NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide   | ATUA2002 | 3    |
| SC31626601 | NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide   | ATUA2003 | 3    |
| SC31626602 | NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide   | ATUA2004 | 3    |
| SC31626604 | NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide   | ATUA2006 | 3    |
| SC31626605 | NTuneMON User's Guide  | ATUA2007 | 3    |
| SC31626606 | NTuneMON User's Guide  | ATUA2008 | 3    |
| SC31626607 | NTuneMON User's Guide  | ATUA2009 | 3    |
| SC31626608 | NTuneMON User's Guide  | ATUA2010 | 3    |
| SC31653200 | APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide                                     | APPA2000 | 1    |
| SC31653300 | APPC Application Suite V1 Administration                                   | APPH0000 | 1    |
| SC31653400 | APPC Application Suite V1 Programming                                      | APPP1000 | 1    |
| SC31680204 | MO:DCA Reference   | HA3M4M00 | 3    |
| SC31680205 | Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference                       | HA3M5M00 | 1,3  |
| SC31680302 | PTOCA Reference  | HA3P2M00 | 1,3  |
| SC31680504 | Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | HA3Z4M00 | 1,3  |
| SC31680702 | SNA File Services Reference  | D50A3201 | 3    |
| SC31680802 | SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference  | D50A3001 | 3    |
| SC31683300 | CID Enablement of DOS LANs   | E2CI0000 | 3    |
| SC31702500 | Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4                                    | BK4G2000 | 4    |
| SC31702800 | NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide                  | EYLI8000 | 3    |
| SC31702900 | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide        | EYCK6000 | 3    |
| SC31703000 | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications                      | EYCP7000 | 3    |
| SC31703800 | SystemView Structure   | E2BB2000 | 4    |
| SC31705000 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide                          | CNMYV000 | 3    |
| SC31705100 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference                          | CNMYW000 | 3    |
| SC31706600 | NetView V2R4 Operation   | CNMYU200 | 3    |
| SC31706700 | NetView V2R4 User's Guide  | CNMYO000 | 3    |
| SC31707900 | NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide  | CNMYT200 | 3    |
| SC31708000 | NetView V2R4 Administration Reference                                      | CNMYA200 | 3    |
| SC31708100 | NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide                                 | CNMYF200 | 3    |
| SC31708200 | NetView V2R4 Automation Planning   | CNMYX200 | 3    |
| SC31708400 | NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide                           | CNMYI200 | 3    |

| Order No.  | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SC31708900 | NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4                    | CNMYN200 | 3    |
| SC31709100 | NetView V2R4 Customization Guide   | CNMYC201 | 3    |
| SC31709200 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists                          | CNMYL200 | 3    |
| SC31709300 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C                               | CNMYK200 | 3    |
| SC31709400 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler                                | CNMYJ200 | 3    |
| SC31709500 | NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide  | CNMYP200 | 3    |
| SC31709600 | NetView V2R4 Messages  | CNMYM201 | 3    |
| SC31709700 | NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference                                     | CNMYR200 | 3    |
| SC31709900 | NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide              | CNMYD200 | 3    |
| SC31712200 | Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM  | BK7D0001 | 3    |
| SC31712300 | Planning for Integrated Networks   | BK7D3001 | 3    |
| SC31712900 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide                    | CNMYO000 | 3    |
| SC31717700 | User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400                   | FNAA2000 | 3    |
| SC31755602 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming                       | EZJP7001 | 4    |
| SC31755802 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation                     | EZJD2001 | 4    |
| SC31756002 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages                                      | EZJM4001 | 4    |
| SC31756102 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide     | EZJF3001 | 4    |
| SC31756302 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation                  | EZJH0001 | 4    |
| SC31804300 | NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide                   | CNMYI001 | 3    |
| SC31804400 | NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide        | CNMYD001 | 3    |
| SC31804500 | NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference                   | CNMYA001 | 3    |
| SC31804600 | NetView for MVS V3 Messages  | CNMYM002 | 3    |
| SC31804700 | NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference                                       | CNMYU001 | 3    |
| SC31804800 | NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide  | CNMYT001 | 3    |
| SC31804900 | NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                        | CNMYP001 | 3    |
| SC31805000 | NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation                               | CNMY1001 | 3    |
| SC31805100 | NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning                                     | CNMYX001 | 3    |
| SC31805200 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide                                     | CNMYC002 | 3    |
| SC31805300 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler                          | CNMYJ001 | 3    |
| SC31805400 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C                         | CNMYK001 | 3    |
| SC31805500 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists                    | CNMYL001 | 3    |
| SC31805600 | NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide  | CNMYO001 | 3    |
| SC31805800 | NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference                              | CNMYW001 | 3    |
| SC31805900 | NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide                | CNMYO001 | 3    |
| SC31806000 | NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide  | CNMYV001 | 3    |
| SC31806100 | NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide                           | CNMYF001 | 3    |
| SC31806200 | Planning for Integrated Networks   | BK7D3002 | 3    |
| SC31806300 | Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM  | BK7D0002 | 3    |
| SC31809500 | NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide                   | CNMYN001 | 3    |
| SC31811200 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities          | FLCM1000 | 3    |
| SC31811201 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks                                      | FLCM1001 | 3    |
| SC31812900 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks           | FLCI0002 | 3    |
| SC31812901 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks                                  | FLCI0003 | 3    |
| SC31813000 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks | FLCR3002 | 3    |
| SC31813001 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks                                      | FLCR3003 | 3    |
| SC31813100 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks        | FLCE9002 | 3    |
| SC31813101 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks                                       | FLCE9003 | 3    |

| Order No.  | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SC31813400 | SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference                               | D50A5200 | 3    |
| SC31814400 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface             | FLCO3000 | 3    |
| SC31814401 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface                             | FLCO3001 | 3    |
| SC31822201 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference         | F0VA0001 | 4    |
| SC31822202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference                      | F0VA0002 | 4    |
| SC31822203 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference                      | F0VA0003 | 4    |
| SC31822301 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide                 | F0VF0001 | 4    |
| SC31822302 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide                 | F0VF0002 | 4    |
| SC31822303 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide                 | F0VF0003 | 4    |
| SC31822401 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent            | F0VO1001 | 4    |
| SC31822402 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent            | F0VO0002 | 4    |
| SC31822403 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent            | F0VO0003 | 4    |
| SC31822501 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide                              | F0VM1005 | 4    |
| SC31822502 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide                              | F0VM1006 | 4    |
| SC31822503 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide                              | F0VM1007 | 4    |
| SC31822701 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference                             | F0VU0001 | 4    |
| SC31822702 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference                             | F0VU0002 | 4    |
| SC31822703 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1                    | F0VU0003 | 4    |
| SC31822801 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide                           | F0VC0002 | 4    |
| SC31822802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide                           | F0VC0003 | 4    |
| SC31822803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide                           | F0VC0004 | 4    |
| SC31822901 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler                | F0VJ1001 | 4    |
| SC31822902 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler                | F0VJ1002 | 4    |
| SC31822903 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler                | F0VJ1003 | 4    |
| SC31823001 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C                 | F0VK0001 | 4    |
| SC31823002 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C                 | F0VK0002 | 4    |
| SC31823003 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C                 | F0VK0003 | 4    |
| SC31823101 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang. | F0VL2001 | 4    |
| SC31823102 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language  | F0VL2002 | 4    |
| SC31823103 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language  | F0VL2003 | 4    |
| SC31823201 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference                          | F0VW1001 | 4    |
| SC31823202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference                          | F0VW1002 | 4    |
| SC31823203 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference                          | F0VW1003 | 4    |
| SC31823301 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide              | F0VP1001 | 4    |
| SC31823302 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide              | F0VP1002 | 4    |
| SC31823303 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide              | F0VP1003 | 4    |

| Order No.  | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC31823601 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide          | F0V11001 | 4    |
| SC31823602 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide          | F0V11002 | 4    |
| SC31823701 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages                                       | F0VM2001 | 4    |
| SC31823702 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes                             | F0VM2002 | 4    |
| SC31823703 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes                             | F0VM2003 | 4    |
| SC31823801 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation                          | F0VB2001 | 4    |
| SC31823802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation                          | F0VB2002 | 4    |
| SC31823803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation                          | F0VB2003 | 4    |
| SC31823901 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting               | F0VW0002 | 4    |
| SC31823902 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide    | F0VW0003 | 4    |
| SC31823903 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide    | F0VW0004 | 4    |
| SC31824001 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide                                   | F0VG3001 | 4    |
| SC31824801 | TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes                         | F0VL3001 | 4    |
| SC31824802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes                     | F0VL3002 | 4    |
| SC31824803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes                     | F0VL3003 | 4    |
| SC31830300 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide                                | EZBF8000 | 3    |
| SC31830400 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide                                       | EZBF7000 | 3    |
| SC31830700 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes  | EZBM3000 | 3    |
| SC31830800 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference                                    | EZBP4000 | 3    |
| SC31849200 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide   | EZBS2000 | 3    |
| SC31860600 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference                             | F0VI0004 | 4    |
| SC31860601 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference                             | F0VI0005 | 4    |
| SC31860602 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference                             | F0VI0006 | 4    |
| SC31865400 | TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5                     | ITPW7000 | 4    |
| SC31866200 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide                        | F0VK8000 | 4    |
| SC31866201 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide                        | F0VK8001 | 4    |
| SC31866202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide                        | F0VK8002 | 4    |
| SC31871900 | TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5              | ITPW8000 | 4    |
| SC31872400 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide                             | BLGJ1E00 | 4    |
| SC31873500 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2                        | F0VU2001 | 4    |
| SC31873501 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two                   | F0VU2002 | 4    |
| SC31873700 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD  | BLGA6E10 | 4    |
| SC31873800 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD   | BLGR1E10 | 4    |
| SC31873900 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide       | BLGR8E10 | 4    |
| SC31874000 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide              | BLGJ1E10 | 4    |
| SC31874400 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl   | BLGB2E10 | 4    |
| SC31874500 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide        | BLGI8E10 | 4    |
| SC31874900 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference | BLGO1E10 | 4    |
| SC31875000 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility       | BLGP6E10 | 4    |
| SC31875200 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmnt   | BLGU1E10 | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC31875300   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref   | BLGS1E10 | 4    |
| SC31875500   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref    | BLGS2E10 | 4    |
| SC31875600   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                      | BLGU2E10 | 4    |
| SC31875700   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide    | BLGW1E10 | 4    |
| SC31876700   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started                  | F0VI1100 | 4    |
| SC31876800   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide                  | F0VG5000 | 4    |
| SC31876900   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components | F0VI1200 | 4    |
| SC31877000   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | F0VI1300 | 4    |
| SC31885300   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide                                 | ENVG0000 | 4    |
| SC31885400   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference                         | ENVG1000 | 4    |
| SC31885500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide                    | ENVP6000 | 4    |
| SC31885700   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1                       | ENVJ5000 | 4    |
| SC31885800   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2                       | ENVL4000 | 4    |
| SC31885900   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide                              | ENVJ0000 | 4    |
| SC31886000   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler                   | ENVJ3000 | 4    |
| SC31886100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C                    | ENVJ2000 | 4    |
| SC31886200   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language     | ENVL2000 | 4    |
| SC31886300   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes                       | ENVL3000 | 4    |
| SC31886400   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference                             | ENVK5000 | 4    |
| SC31886500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                 | ENVP7000 | 4    |
| SC31886600   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes                               | ENVM3000 | 4    |
| SC31886800   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide      | ENVL5000 | 4    |
| SC31887000   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference                               | ENVI1000 | 4    |
| SC31887100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide                          | ENVK8000 | 4    |
| SC31887200   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started                    | ENVI1100 | 4    |
| SC31887300   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide                    | ENVG5000 | 4    |
| SC31887400   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components  | ENVI1300 | 4    |
| SC31887500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components   | ENVI1200 | 4    |
| SC31890200   | IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3     | EZWN4M00 | 1    |
| SC33067401   | CICS Application Programming Primer   | DFHZP104 | 1    |
| SC33069500   | CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0   | DFHQATJ0 | 1    |
| SC33076801   | CICS Application Migration Aid Guide  | DFHKB105 | 1    |
| SC33078402   | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)         | EYUAA820 | 1    |
| SC33078801   | CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide                                       | EYUAA505 | 1    |
| SC33078821   | CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide                                       | EYUCAA53 | 1    |
| * SC33078834 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide                      | EYUJAA55 | 1    |
| SC33078902   | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference                             | EYUAA317 | 1    |
| SC33078922   | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference                             | EYUCAA34 | 1    |
| SC33078932   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference                | EYUJAA33 | 1    |
| SC33079002   | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes                              | EYUAA121 | 1    |
| SC33079101   | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination                            | EYUAS107 | 1    |
| SC33080604   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide                           | CSQFAP00 | 2    |

| Order No.  | Title   | Filename   | Disc     |   |
|------------|---|--|----------|---|
| SC33080606 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide     | CSQFAP02   | 2        |   |
| SC33080710 | MQSeries Application Programming Guide                  | CSQZAL03   | 2        |   |
| SC33080712 | MQSeries Application Programming Guide                  | CSQZAL05   | 2        |   |
| SC33082404 | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication                 | DFHZAF04   | 1        |   |
| SC33082405 | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication                 | DFHZAF05   | 1        |   |
| SC33100702 | CICS Family: API Structure                              | DFHZAC03   | 1        |   |
| SC33101200 | CICS/ESA Dynamic Transaction Routing in a CICSplex      | DFHZTA02   | 1        |   |
| SC33111900 | CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide                  | DFHLF200   | 1        |   |
| SC33115900 | CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG                                     | CAUAA103   | 1        |   |
| SC33115902 | CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG                                     | DFHLTC02   | 1        |   |
| SC33116407 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide           | DFHLA21B   | 1        |   |
| SC33116506 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide               | DFHLA318   | 1        |   |
| SC33116604 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide         | DFHLA416   | 1        |   |
| SC33116702 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide    | DFHLA613   | 1        |   |
| SC33116806 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions        | DFHLA717   | 1        |   |
| SC33116904 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide              | DFHLP319   | 1        |   |
| SC33117009 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference | DFHLP426   | 1        |   |
| *          | SC33117107  | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference                   | DFHLA819 | 1 |
|            | SC33117301  | CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide                               | DFHLP502 | 1 |
|            | SC33117400  | CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG  | DFHLP606 | 1 |
|            | SC33117501  | CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide                                       | DFHLM208 | 1 |
|            | SC33117602  | CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide                             | DFHLS114 | 1 |
|            | SC33118101  | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide                       | DFHLT109 | 1 |
|            | SC33118201  | CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide                              | DFHLT209 | 1 |
|            | SC33118302  | CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide                                       | DFHLT308 | 1 |
|            | SC33118402  | CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide                         | DFHLT412 | 1 |
|            | SC33118502  | CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide                                | DFHLT506 | 1 |
|            | SC33118601  | CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide                                | DFHLF110 | 1 |
|            | SC33122001  | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference               | EYUAA611 | 1 |
|            | SC33122022  | CICSplex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference                           | EYUCAA65 | 1 |
|            | SC33122033  | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference        | EYUJAA64 | 1 |
|            | SC33136202  | MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)                                  | AMQB1102 | 2 |
|            | SC33136911  | MQSeries Command Reference   | CSQZAJ03 | 2 |
|            | SC33136913  | MQSeries MQSC Command Reference                                      | CSQZAJ05 | 2 |
|            | SC33139003  | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface                        | DFHLTF12 | 1 |
|            | SC33143002  | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface       | EYUAP113 | 1 |
|            | SC33143021  | CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface                   | EYUCAP14 | 1 |
|            | SC33143503  | CICS Family: Client/Server Programming                               | DFHZAD13 | 1 |
|            | SC33148207  | MQSeries Programmable System Management                              | CSQZAI02 | 2 |
|            | SC33148208  | MQSeries Programmable System Management                              | CSQZAI03 | 2 |
|            | SC33159100  | CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients                             | DFHLTI02 | 1 |
|            | SC33164200  | MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide                | AMQA2800 | 2 |
|            | SC33167306  | MQSeries Application Programming Reference                           | CSQZAK03 | 2 |
|            | SC33167308  | MQSeries Application Programming Reference                           | CSQZAK05 | 2 |
|            | SC33168214  | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide | DFHQAA2C | 1 |
|            | SC33168225  | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide | DFHCAA2A | 1 |
|            | SC33168239  | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide | DFHJAA2B | 1 |
|            | SC33168314  | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide     | DFHQAA3D | 1 |
|            | SC33168324  | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide     | DFHCAA39 | 1 |

|   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Filename</b> | <b>Disc</b> |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| * | SC33168339       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide            | DFHJAA3B        | 1           |
|   | SC33168412       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide      | DFHQAA46        | 1           |
|   | SC33168423       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide      | DFHCAA46        | 1           |
| * | SC33168439       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide      | DFHJAA4A        | 1           |
|   | SC33168511       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHQAA69        | 1           |
|   | SC33168522       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHCAA67        | 1           |
|   | SC33168537       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHJAA69        | 3           |
| * | SC33168539       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHJAA6B        | 1           |
|   | SC33168614       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions          | DFHQAA77        | 1           |
|   | SC33168625       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions          | DFHCAA79        | 1           |
| * | SC33168640       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions          | DFHJAA7B        | 1           |
|   | SC33168712       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide  | DFHQAP3B        | 1           |
|   | SC33168723       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide  | DFHCAP39        | 1           |
|   | SC33168737       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide  | DFHJAP39        | 1           |
|   | SC33168814       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference              | DFHQAP4D        | 1           |
|   | SC33168827       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference              | DFHCAP4D        | 1           |
| * | SC33168839       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference              | DFHJAP4B        | 1           |
|   | SC33168913       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference   | DFHQAA85        | 1           |
| * | SC33168927       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference   | DFHCAA89        | 1           |
| * | SC33168940       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference   | DFHJAA8B        | 1           |
|   | SC33169110       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide      | DFHQAP61        | 1           |
|   | SC33169120       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide      | DFHCAP61        | 1           |
|   | SC33169133       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide      | DFHJAP64        | 1           |
|   | SC33169210       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide   | DFHQAP72        | 1           |
|   | SC33169220       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide   | DFHCAP71        | 1           |
|   | SC33169230       | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide   | DFHJAP71        | 1           |
|   | SC33169510       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide       | DFHQAT16        | 1           |
|   | SC33169521       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide       | DFHCAT15        | 1           |
| * | SC33169534       | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide       | DFHJAT16        | 1           |

| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SC33169703   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                           | DFHZAE05 | 1    |
| SC33169704   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                           | DFHZAE06 | 1    |
| SC33169705   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                           | DFHZAE07 | 1    |
| SC33169810   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide      | DFHQAT25 | 1    |
| SC33169821   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide      | DFHCAT24 | 1    |
| SC33169831   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide      | DFHJAT22 | 3    |
| * SC33169834 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide      | DFHJAT25 | 1    |
| SC33169911   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide               | DFHQAT38 | 1    |
| SC33169922   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide               | DFHCAT36 | 1    |
| * SC33169938 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide               | DFHJAT3A | 1    |
| SC33170011   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide      | DFHQAT46 | 1    |
| SC33170021   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide      | DFHCAT44 | 1    |
| SC33170034   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide      | DFHJAT45 | 1    |
| SC33170112   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide             | DFHQAT59 | 1    |
| SC33170123   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide             | DFHCAT58 | 1    |
| * SC33170138 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide             | DFHJAT59 | 1    |
| SC33170211   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide        | DFHQAF15 | 1    |
| SC33170222   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide        | DFHCAF14 | 1    |
| SC33170233   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide        | DFHJAF14 | 1    |
| SC33170310   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface         | DFHQATF5 | 1    |
| SC33170410   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index                    | DFHQAG21 | 1    |
| SC33177711   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide            | DFHQATC5 | 1    |
| SC33177721   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide            | DFHCATC3 | 1    |
| SC33177731   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide            | DFHJATC2 | 1    |
| SC33177810   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide                   | DFHQAF21 | 1    |
| SC33177900   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients | DFHQATI0 | 1    |
| SC33180722   | CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads  | EYUCAA7  | 1    |
| SC33180732   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads                       | EYUJAAA3 | 1,3  |
| SC33180821   | CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage                                     | EYUCAAB4 | 1    |
| SC33180831   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage                  | EYUJAAB2 | 1    |
| SC33180921   | CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications                              | EYUCAAC7 | 1    |
| SC33180932   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications           | EYUJAAC3 | 1    |



| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SC33182510   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide             | DFHQATL2 | 1    |
| SC33187203   | MQSeries Intercommunication  | CSQZAE03 | 2    |
| SC33187205   | MQSeries Intercommunication  | CSQZAE05 | 2    |
| SC33187300   | MQSeries System Administration   | AMQZAG00 | 2    |
| SC33187301   | MQSeries System Administration   | AMQZAG01 | 2    |
| SC33187702   | MQSeries Using C++   | AMQZAN02 | 2    |
| SC33187705   | MQSeries Using C++   | AMQZAN05 | 2    |
| SC33189201   | CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1                                | DFHLTL01 | 1    |
| SC33189900   | CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS                          | DFHZAS00 | 1    |
| SC33190000   | CICS Family Using IBM Communications Server for Windows NT with CICS         | DFHZAU00 | 1    |
| SC33192300   | CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients                          | DFHZAI00 | 1    |
| SC33192400   | CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients                        | DFHZAJ00 | 1    |
| SC33193923   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide                       | DFHCATK7 | 1    |
| SC33193937   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide                       | DFHJATK8 | 1    |
| SC33194420   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide          | DFHCATM1 | 1    |
| SC33194438   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide     | DFHJATMA | 1    |
| SC33703004   | MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration           | ACHCAE03 | 2    |
| SC33703007   | MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS Customization and Administration             | ACHCAE06 | 2    |
| SC33703104   | MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide                          | ACHPRE04 | 2    |
| SC33703106   | MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide                            | ACHPRE06 | 2    |
| SC33703203   | MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes                         | ACHMCE03 | 2    |
| SC33703205   | MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes                           | ACHMCE05 | 2    |
| SC33703502   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming                | INGCPE02 | 4    |
| * SC33703503 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Customizing and Programming                | INGCPE10 | 4    |
| SC33703802   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation                  | INGPIE02 | 4    |
| * SC33703803 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation                  | INGPIE10 | 4    |
| SC33703902   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy                 | INGDAE02 | 4    |
| * SC33703903 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy                 | INGDAE10 | 4    |
| SC33704002   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide                               | INGUGE02 | 4    |
| * SC33704003 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide                               | INGUGE10 | 4    |
| SC33704102   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes                         | INGMCE02 | 4    |
| * SC33704103 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes                         | INGMCE10 | 4    |
| SC33704202   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands                        | INGOCE02 | 4    |
| * SC33704203 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands                        | INGOCE10 | 4    |
| SC33704302   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference                     | INGPRE02 | 4    |
| * SC33704303 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference                     | INGPRE10 | 4    |
| SC33704401   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | INGAPE01 | 4    |
| * SC33704402 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | INGAPE10 | 4    |
| SC33704502   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | INGIPE02 | 4    |
| * SC33704503 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | INGIPE10 | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SC33704601   | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC<br>Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide   | INGPPE01 | 4    |
| * SC33704602 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC<br>Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide   | INGPPE10 | 4    |
| SC33705000   | OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using<br>Conversion Services         | CUNUGE00 | 3    |
| SC33795901   | SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide<br>Web Applic. Server 6.20    | IAPMPG10 | 4    |
| SC33796102   | SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide                              | IAPPLE10 | 4    |
| SC33796203   | SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide                              | IAPPAE11 | 4    |
| SC33796401   | SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide                              | IAPPGE10 | 4    |
| SC33796502   | SAP R/3 on DB/2 for OS/390: Connectivity Guide                                   | IAPCOE30 | 4    |
| * SC33796604 | SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and<br>z/OS:Planning Guide                | IAPGDE31 | 4    |
| SC34304902   | BookManager BUILD/2 Getting Started Version 2, Release<br>1                      | EZW20M02 | 1    |
| SC34307601   | IBM BookManager BUILD/2: Building Softcopy Books                                 | EZW21M04 | 1    |
| SC34309800   | BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Getting Started                            | EZWN2M00 | 1    |
| SC34309802   | IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started<br>Version 2 Release 3        | EZWN2M02 | 1    |
| SC34309900   | BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Building Softcopy<br>Books                 | EZWN3M00 | 1    |
| SC34316406   | IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide   | HLCRUG06 | 1-4  |
| SC34457000   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web<br>Interface Guide             | BLGW1E00 | 4    |
| SC34457001   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface<br>Guide                   | BLGW1E02 | 4    |
| SC34459200   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program<br>Interface Guide        | BLGA6E03 | 4    |
| SC34459201   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface<br>Guide              | BLGA6E05 | 4    |
| SC34459300   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and<br>User's Guide       | BLGR1E03 | 4    |
| SC34459301   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's<br>Guide             | BLGR1E05 | 4    |
| SC34459400   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide                               | BLGD1E03 | 4    |
| SC34459401   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide                                     | BLGD1E05 | 4    |
| SC34459600   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility<br>Guide                 | BLGI8E03 | 4    |
| SC34459601   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide                          | BLGI8E05 | 4    |
| SC34460100   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and<br>Maintenance Reference        | BLGO1E03 | 4    |
| SC34460101   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance<br>Reference              | BLGO1E05 | 4    |
| SC34460200   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification<br>Facility Guide          | BLGP6E03 | 4    |
| SC34460201   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility<br>Guide                | BLGP6E05 | 4    |
| SC34460300   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and<br>Installation Guide and Ref.   | BLGP2E03 | 4    |
| SC34460301   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation<br>Guide and Reference    | BLGP2E05 | 4    |
| SC34460400   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change &<br>Configuration Management | BLGU1E03 | 4    |
| SC34460401   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change &<br>Configuration Management       | BLGU1E05 | 4    |
| SC34460500   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program<br>Administration Guide and Reference | BLGS1E03 | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC34460501   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference       | BLGS1E05 | 4    |
| SC34460800   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference | BLGR8E03 | 4    |
| SC34460801   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide                      | BLGR8E05 | 4    |
| SC34460900   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference     | BLGS2E03 | 4    |
| SC34460901   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference           | BLGS2E05 | 4    |
| SC34461000   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide                               | BLGU2E03 | 4    |
| SC34461001   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide                                     | BLGU2E05 | 4    |
| SC34461300   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference    | BLGB2E01 | 4    |
| SC34461301   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications    | BLGB2E03 | 4    |
| SC34500806   | BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles                                       | EDFCMA01 | 1    |
| SC34500905   | BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide  | EDFUMA02 | 1    |
| SC34501005   | BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary   | EDFSMA02 | 1    |
| SC34501204   | BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook                                   | EDFTMA02 | 1    |
| SC34501500   | BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents                                   | EDFNMA00 | 1    |
| SC34510702   | BookMaster Messages   | EDFMMA00 | 1    |
| SC34526833   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services                    | DFHJAP95 | 1    |
| SC34534901   | MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters   | CSQZAH01 | 2    |
| SC34534903   | MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters   | CSQZAH03 | 2    |
| SC34537401   | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide                            | CSQRAP01 | 2    |
| SC34538701   | MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface            | AMQTAN01 | 2    |
| SC34539001   | MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference               | CSQZAT01 | 2    |
| SC34539201   | CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide          | EQZE0211 | 1    |
| SC34539301   | CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide    | EQZP0211 | 1    |
| SC34539501   | CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide        | CAMS0211 | 1    |
| SC34539701   | CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide  | CAMA0211 | 1    |
| * SC34540136 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration                            | EYUJAA77 | 1    |
| SC34540231   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference                   | EYUJAA42 | 1    |
| SC34540301   | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Web User Interface Guide                  | EYUJAAD1 | 1    |
| SC34540400   | MQSeries LotusScript Extension  | AMQZAU00 | 2    |
| * SC34544535 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide                                   | DFHJATL7 | 1    |
| * SC34544636 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries                                    | DFHJAS67 | 1    |
| SC34545530   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries           | DFHJAAL1 | 1    |
| * SC34545734 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide             | EYUJAP15 | 1    |
| * SC34545834 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference         | EYUJAP25 | 1    |
| SC34555800   | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration                                | AMQWAG00 | 2    |
| SC34555900   | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference                    | AMQWAK00 | 2    |
| SC34560404   | MQSeries Application Messaging Interface                                      | AMTYAK03 | 2    |
| SC34565100   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide                    | CSQSAV00 | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SC34565200   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide            | CSQSAW00 | 2    |
| SC34576001   | MQSeries Event Monitoring  | CSQZAX01 | 2    |
| SC34595600   | CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide                  | CPAAAA00 | 1    |
| SC34598601   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook                    | DFHG3P01 | 1    |
| SC34598800   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide             | DFHA2P00 | 1    |
| * SC34598902 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide                 | DFHA3P02 | 1    |
| * SC34599003 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide           | DFHA4P03 | 1    |
| * SC34599102 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide | DFHA6P02 | 1    |
| * SC34599202 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions       | DFHA7P02 | 1    |
| SC34599301   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Guide       | DFHP3P01 | 1    |
| * SC34599402 | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Reference                   | DFHP4P02 | 1    |
| * SC34599502 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference        | DFHA8P02 | 1    |
| SC34599600   | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide        | DFHP7P00 | 1    |
| SC34599700   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries              | DFHALP00 | 1    |
| SC34599800   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide           | DFHP6P00 | 1    |
| SC34599900   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                       | DFHP9P00 | 1    |
| * SC34600002 | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS                                | DFHPJP02 | 1    |
| SC34600201   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide         | DFHS1P01 | 1    |
| * SC34600402 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2 CICS Trace Entries        | DFHS6P02 | 1    |
| * SC34600501 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide            | DFHT1P01 | 1    |
| * SC34600602 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide          | DFHTMP02 | 1    |
| * SC34600703 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide                      | DFHTLP03 | 1    |
| * SC34600802 | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide                               | DFHT2P02 | 1    |
| * SC34600903 | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Performance Guide  | DFHT3P03 | 1    |
| SC34601001   | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 IMS Database Control Guide                               | DFHT4P01 | 1    |
| * SC34601102 | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide                                      | DFHT5P02 | 1    |
| SC34601200   | CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables                      | DFHF1P00 | 1    |
| SC34601300   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide                     | DFHTCP00 | 1    |
| * SC34601402 | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS DB2 Guide   | DFHTKP02 | 1    |
| SC34601500   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning                            | EYUE3P00 | 1    |
| * SC34601602 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                             | EYUA5P01 | 1    |
| * SC34601802 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide                          | EYUADP02 | 1    |
| * SC34601902 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration                                    | EYUA7P01 | 1    |
| SC34602000   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference                    | EYUA3P00 | 1    |
| SC34602100   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference                       | EYUA4P00 | 1    |
| SC34602200   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads                            | EYUAAP00 | 1    |
| SC34602301   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage                       | EYUABP01 | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC34602401   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications           | EYUACP01 | 1    |
| * SC34602501 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide            | EYUP1P01 | 1    |
| * SC34602602 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference        | EYUP2P01 | 1    |
| SC34602701   | CICSplex SM for CISC TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference                | EYUA6P01 | 1    |
| * SC34603001 | CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Interproduct Communication                  | DFHT7P01 | 1    |
| * SC34603102 | CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Communications from CICS on System/390      | DFHT8P02 | 1    |
| * SC34612401 | CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2 User's Guide     | CPABAA01 | 1    |
| * SC34612501 | CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2 Report Reference | CPABAB01 | 1    |
| SC66062502   | RMDS User's Guide   | DBNU3000 | 4    |
| SG24207300   | Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex                                | EZ30UH00 | 3    |
| SG24435603   | System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance                                   | EZ30MD01 | 3    |
| SG24468001   | OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning                             | EZ30VG00 | 3    |
| SG24474300   | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide     | EZ30KO00 | 3    |
| SH12507801   | SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS                                     | EYX0D001 | 4    |
| SH12539107   | INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5  | IPSO1A01 | 2    |
| SH12539205   | INTERPERS Writing Applications  | IPSU1A00 | 2    |
| SH12539308   | INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5                                       | IPSC1A02 | 2    |
| SH12542808   | INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5                             | IPS14A00 | 2    |
| SH12543208   | INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5                                  | IPS16A00 | 2    |
| SH12553108   | INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5                                  | IPSM1A02 | 2    |
| SH12564301   | DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide   | DDD0U100 | 2    |
| SH12564501   | DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTS   | DDD0O100 | 2    |
| SH12564601   | DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference                                      | DDD0R100 | 2    |
| SH12565901   | DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide   | DDD0W100 | 2    |
| SH12566002   | DW/370 Version 2 API  | DDD0Q100 | 2    |
| SH12582302   | SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS                                     | EYX0O001 | 4    |
| SH12582402   | SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS                                | EYX0A001 | 4    |
| SH12582604   | SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS                                      | EYX0Q002 | 4    |
| SH12593501   | ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide                              | FSNEP101 | 1    |
| SH12593602   | ASF V3.2 Administration Guide   | FSNEA102 | 1    |
| SH12593801   | Application Support Facility Version 3 API                                | FSNEQ101 | 1    |
| SH12593902   | ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide  | FSNED102 | 1    |
| SH12595000   | DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin.                                      | DDD0A100 | 2    |
| SH12595100   | DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide  | DDD0D100 | 2    |
| SH12605301   | SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS  | EYX0U001 | 4    |
| SH19400600   | CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination                         | DWWBMP00 | 1    |
| SH19400601   | CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination                    | DWWBMP01 | 1    |
| SH19452202   | NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide   | FNMC2700 | 4    |
| SH19454200   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started                   | EQQTGS00 | 4    |
| SH19454300   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide                | EQQTIG00 | 4    |
| SH19454400   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning          | EQQTCT00 | 4    |
| SH19454500   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces            | EQQTPI00 | 4    |
| SH19454600   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload  | EQQTPS00 | 4    |
| SH19454700   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload   | EQQTCM00 | 4    |

| Order No.  | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SH19454800 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes                 | EQQTMC00 | 4    |
| SH19500000 | DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes                                      | DVROVM00 | 1    |
| SH19503601 | DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide                               | EKYA2002 | 1    |
| SH19503901 | DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference  | EKYR2002 | 1    |
| SH19504201 | DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide                                | EKYC2002 | 1    |
| SH19504302 | DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide                                 | EKYI2003 | 1    |
| SH19504401 | DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes                                 | EKYM2002 | 1    |
| SH19611603 | SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde   | DGI0K400 | 4    |
| SH19611703 | SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde  | DGI0L400 | 4    |
| SH19611802 | SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS   | DGI0D300 | 4    |
| SH19611902 | SDF II Primer for ISPF Program   | DGI0F300 | 4    |
| SH19645302 | SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS  | DGI0G300 | 4    |
| SH19645802 | SDF II Preparing a Prototype   | DGI0M300 | 4    |
| SH19645902 | SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP   | DGI0E300 | 4    |
| SH19674205 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes                    | DXCMSGI5 | 1    |
| SH19689200 | Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide  | ELBPGX04 | 1    |
| SH19689300 | Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef  | ELBPRX04 | 1    |
| SH19689400 | Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde  | ELBDGX00 | 1    |
| SH19689600 | Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide  | ELBEGX00 | 1    |
| SH19689700 | Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference   | ELBERX00 | 1    |
| SH19689800 | AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.   | ELBECX01 | 1    |
| SH19694804 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide         | DXCAPGI4 | 1    |
| SH19694904 | Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler  | DXCAPAI4 | 1    |
| SH19695003 | Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language | DXCAPCI3 | 1    |
| SH19695304 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities               | DXCCAFI4 | 1    |
| SH19695404 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization        | DXCINSI4 | 1    |
| SH19695504 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance             | DXCOPSI4 | 1    |
| SH19696206 | NPM V2R7 User's Guide  | FNMA2600 | 4    |
| SH19696406 | NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization                                    | FNMH7800 | 4    |
| SH19696506 | NPM V2R7 Reference   | FNMM7800 | 4    |
| SH19696606 | NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes  | FNMM4800 | 4    |
| SH19697000 | CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference                                  | DWWBUR00 | 1    |
| SH19697001 | CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference                             | DWWBUR01 | 1    |
| SH19697100 | CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide  | DWWBIM00 | 1    |
| SH19697101 | CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide                                   | DWWBIM01 | 1    |
| SH19699500 | DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide                                    | DVRCVM00 | 1    |
| SH19699600 | DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide                                 | DVRHVM00 | 1    |
| SH19699700 | DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide                                       | DVRKVM00 | 1    |
| SH19699800 | DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines   | DVRPVM00 | 1    |
| SH19699900 | DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference                                       | DVRLVM00 | 1    |
| SH19816002 | REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.   | EAGUA02  | 4    |
| SH19816004 | REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3                                     | EAGUA04  | 4    |
| SH19816300 | MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference   | DUTAA00  | 2    |
| SH19816500 | SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd   | DGI0B300 | 4    |
| SH19817900 | REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide   | EAGDA00  | 4    |
| SH19817901 | REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide   | EAGDA01  | 4    |
| SH19821100 | SDF II Administrator's Guide   | DGIA0A00 | 4    |
| SH19821200 | Designing Panels with SDF II   | DGIU0A00 | 4    |
| SH19822102 | DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference                                  | DITU1A02 | 2    |
| SH20122923 | CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide                                       | B1BN1ABN | 1    |
| SH20248807 | TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation  | ITPPI200 | 4    |
| SH20248808 | TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation  | ITPPI001 | 4    |

| Order No.  | Title  | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SH20248907 | TPNS V3R4 Language Reference                                       | ITPLR200 | 4    |
| SH20248908 | TPNS V3R5 Language Reference                                       | ITPLR001 | 4    |
| SH20918607 | DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide                                       | DSM04M00 | 2    |
| SH20918706 | DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.                                   | DSM05M00 | 2    |
| SH21046200 | Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products                      | DMD1TM00 | 3    |
| SH21046201 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products        | DMD1TM01 | 3    |
| SH21048200 | REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference                         | CICA1A01 | 1,4  |
| SH21051503 | OV/MVS Installing  | DMD1IM01 | 3    |
| SH21051504 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing   | DMD1IM02 | 3    |
| SH21051603 | OV/MVS Planning  | DMD1PM01 | 3    |
| SH21051604 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning   | DMD1PM02 | 3    |
| SH21052001 | OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3                                      | DMD1A101 | 3    |
| SH21052001 | OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3                                      | DXBA1M01 | 3    |
| SH21052001 | OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3                                      | ENJ1AM01 | 3    |
| SH21052002 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)               | DMD1A102 | 3    |
| SH21052002 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)               | DXBA1M02 | 3    |
| SH21052002 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)               | ENJ1AM02 | 3    |
| SH21052102 | OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp   | DXB1DC00 | 3    |
| SH21052103 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition                        | DXB1DC01 | 3    |
| SH21052202 | OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing  | DXB1DW00 | 3    |
| SH21052203 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing                            | DXB1DW01 | 3    |
| SH21052302 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating  | DXB1OM00 | 3    |
| SH21052303 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating  | DXB1OM01 | 3    |
| SH21052403 | OV/MVS Messages and Codes  | DMD1MM01 | 3    |
| SH21052404 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes                                   | DMD1MM02 | 3    |
| SH21052801 | OV/MVS User's Reference - PS                                       | DMD1U101 | 3    |
| SH21052802 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services                 | DMD1U102 | 3    |
| SH21053103 | OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3                               | DMD1QM01 | 3    |
| SH21053103 | OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3                               | DXB1QM00 | 3    |
| SH21053103 | OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3                               | ENJ1QM01 | 3    |
| SH21053104 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | DMD1QM02 | 3    |
| SH21053104 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | DXB1QM01 | 3    |
| SH21053104 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | ENJ1QM02 | 3    |
| SH21063900 | OV/MVS Planning DODC   | DXBDCP01 | 3    |
| SH21063901 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC                                    | DXBDCP02 | 3    |
| SH21066300 | OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC                                   | DXBDCM01 | 3    |
| SH21066301 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC                            | DXBDCM02 | 3    |
| SH21066801 | OV/MVS Teaching  | DMD1GM01 | 3    |
| SH21066802 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching   | DMD1GM02 | 3    |
| SH21074301 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS                                | DXB1HU00 | 3    |
| SH21074401 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS      | DXB1HI00 | 3    |
| SH21074701 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter   | DMD1N101 | 3    |
| SH21074702 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter   | DMD1N102 | 3    |
| SH21077300 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS                | DXB1FP00 | 3    |
| SH21077400 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS                                       | DXB1FU00 | 3    |
| SH26412600 | CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide                                   | DWWBIG00 | 1    |
| SH26412700 | CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference                             | DWWBUG00 | 1    |
| SH26412800 | CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination                     | DWWBMD00 | 1    |
| SH31012012 | TPF V4R1 TCP/IP  | GTPCLW0C | 4    |
| SH31012109 | TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide                       | GTPCLU0G | 4    |
| SH31013114 | TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation                                | GTPACF0F | 4    |
| SH31013213 | TPF V4R1 Application Programming                                   | GTPAPP0F | 4    |
| SH31013304 | TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide                        | GTPARU05 | 4    |

| Order No.  | Title   | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SH31014314 | TPF V4R1 Database Reference   | GTPDBR0E | 4    |
| SH31014503 | TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference                             | GTPDCR05 | 4    |
| SH31014915 | TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference                              | GTPINR0G | 4    |
| SH31015113 | TPF V4R1 System Macros  | GTPSYS0G | 4    |
| SH31015212 | TPF V4R1 General Macros   | GTPGEN0F | 4    |
| SH31015501 | TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference                    | GTPMPR02 | 4    |
| SH31015907 | TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference  | GTPMSR08 | 4    |
| SH31016102 | TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference                              | GTPNSR03 | 4    |
| SH31016215 | TPF V4R1 Operations   | GTPOPR0G | 4    |
| SH31016413 | TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference                              | GTPPDR0G | 4    |
| SH31016510 | TPF V4R1 Programming Standards  | GTPPSM0C | 4    |
| SH31016806 | TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference                              | GTPSNR08 | 4    |
| SH31017012 | TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference                       | GTPSPR0F | 4    |
| SH31017115 | TPF V4R1 System Generation  | GTPSYG0G | 4    |
| SH31017508 | TPFDF R1 Database Administration  | BDFDBA08 | 4    |
| SH31017908 | TPFDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference                                 | BDFPCR08 | 4    |
| SH31018304 | TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros                         | BDFSPM08 | 4    |
| SH31018508 | TPFDF R1 Utilities  | BDFUTL08 | 4    |
| SH35004809 | Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages       | DSMM9M00 | 2    |
| SH35006907 | DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide                               | DSMP7M00 | 2    |
| SH35007007 | DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference  | DSML7M00 | 2    |
| SV40009302 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference      | FLCK5002 | 3    |
| SV40009303 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference                      | FLCK5003 | 3    |
| SV40012800 | APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference                            | D50L1000 | 3    |
| SV40012901 | APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference                                 | D50L2001 | 3    |
| SV40101004 | APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference                          | D50A5104 | 3    |
| SV40101804 | APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference                        | D50H6003 | 3    |
| SX11608803 | SDF II MVS Reference Summary  | DGIZ0A00 | 4    |
| SX11611002 | DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary  | DITRSA02 | 2    |
| SX12500701 | DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference  | DDD0Z100 | 2    |
| SX26372105 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum  | IGYR1101 | 4    |
| SX26375107 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary   | AFBRS000 | 4    |
| SX26382101 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary   | IBM3R101 | 3    |
| SX33118806 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook                                       | DFHLG319 | 1    |
| SX33610411 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook                | DFHQAG37 | 1    |
| SX33610425 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook                | DFHCAG3B | 1    |
| SX33610434 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook                | DFHJAG35 | 1    |
| SX33611900 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary                    | EYUA9P00 | 1    |
| S544311500 | DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde   | DSM06M00 | 2    |
| S544313000 | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference   | DSM0CM00 | 2    |
| S544328504 | Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | HA3F4M00 | 1    |
| S544329101 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide                                  | APSB0320 | 3    |
| S544341705 | IPDS Reference  | HA3R5M00 | 1    |
| S544348401 | DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples   | DSM0EM00 | 2    |
| S544370203 | Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference                 | HB1U3MST | 3    |
| S544376602 | Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference                              | HA3I2M00 | 3    |
| S544376604 | Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.    | HA3I4M00 | 1,3  |
| S544379501 | DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4  | DSMD1MOO | 2    |



| <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Filename</b> | <b>Disc</b> |
|------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| S544388402       | Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference | HA3L2M00        | 1,3         |
| S544528405       | PPFA User's Guide   | IB6P5MST        | 3           |
| S544528502       | ACIF: User's Guide  | IB6A9102        | 3           |
| S544528503       | ACIF: User's Guide  | IB6A9103        | 3           |
| S544529202       | AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                   | ACEU2M00        | 3           |
| S544529204       | AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                   | ACEU4MST        | 3           |
| S544537904       | IBM IP PrintWay Guide   | APSC4M00        | 3           |
| S544539500       | RMDS Administrator's Guide  | DBNA3000        | 4           |
| S544539600       | RMDS Messages and Codes   | DBNM3000        | 4           |
| S544539700       | RMDS Installation Guide   | DBNI3000        | 4           |
| S544539800       | RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide                            | DBNC3000        | 4           |
| S544542201       | PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                     | COOT1M00        | 3           |
| S544542301       | PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                  | COOV1M00        | 3           |
| S544549801       | AFP GOCA Reference  | HA3N1M00        | 1,3         |
| S544562202       | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization  | APSS9310        | 3           |
| S544562203       | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization                                 | APSS9320        | 3           |
| S544562401       | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390                                  | APSW1310        | 3           |
| S544562402       | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390                           | APSW1320        | 3           |
| S544563001       | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide   | APSU9310        | 3           |
| S544563002       | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide                                  | APSU9320        | 3           |

---

## All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection

**Note:** These numbers are estimates.

### All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1)

| <b>Title</b>         | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| All-Disc 1 Bookshelf | EZ2ZS106        | 0.05          |
| All-Disc 1 Bookindex | EZ2ZS106        | 68.61         |
| All books on disc 1  | N/A             | 393.02        |
| <b>Total size:</b>   |                 | <b>461.68</b> |

### All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2)

| <b>Title</b>         | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| All-Disc 2 Bookshelf | EZ2ZS206        | 0.04          |
| All-Disc 2 Bookindex | EZ2ZS206        | 52.34         |
| All books on disc 2  | N/A             | 331.17        |
| <b>Total size:</b>   |                 | <b>383.54</b> |

### All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3)

| <b>Title</b>         | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| All-Disc 3 Bookshelf | EZ2ZS306        | 0.04          |
| All-Disc 3 Bookindex | EZ2ZS306        | 58.43         |
| All books on disc 3  | N/A             | 416.12        |
| <b>Total size:</b>   |                 | <b>474.60</b> |

### All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4)

| <b>Title</b>         | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| All-Disc 4 Bookshelf | EZ2ZS406        | 0.05          |
| All-Disc 4 Bookindex | EZ2ZS406        | 63.18         |
| All books on disc 4  | N/A             | 454.48        |
| <b>Total size:</b>   |                 | <b>517.72</b> |

## Bookshelves in This Collection

### AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* AD/Cycle Prolog/MVS & VM V1R1.2 (5696-309)

| Title                          | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>               | N/A        | ELBSHX05 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ELBINX05 | 0.83        |
| AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde. | SH19689800 | ELBECX01 | 0.06        |
| AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info   | GH19688600 | ELBGIM02 | 0.22        |
| Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde  | SH19689400 | ELBDGX00 | 0.06        |
| Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference   | SH19689700 | ELBERX00 | 0.15        |
| Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan   | GH19689500 | ELBIPX04 | 0.06        |
| Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef        | SH19689300 | ELBPRX04 | 1.60        |
| Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide  | SH19689200 | ELBPGX04 | 0.75        |
| Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide  | SH19689600 | ELBEGX00 | 0.14        |
| <b>Total size</b>              |            |          | <b>3.88</b> |

### Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* Airline Control System V2R2.1 (5695-068)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DXCABK06 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DXCABK06 | 1.31        |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide         | SH19694804 | DXCAPGI4 | 1.02        |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities               | SH19695304 | DXCCAFI4 | 2.95        |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization        | SH19695404 | DXCINSI4 | 1.18        |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes                    | SH19674205 | DXCMSGI5 | 0.77        |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance             | SH19695504 | DXCOPSI4 | 0.71        |
| Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler  | SH19694904 | DXCAPAI4 | 0.91        |
| Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language | SH19695003 | DXCAPCI3 | 0.39        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>9.25</b> |

### APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1)

*Product Names (Numbers)* APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA V1R1 (5654-025),  
APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-091)

| Title                                    | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                         | N/A        | APP0BK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>            | N/A        | APP0BK00 | 0.24        |
| APPC Application Suite V1 Administration | SC31653300 | APPH0000 | 0.27        |
| APPC Application Suite V1 Programming    | SC31653400 | APPP1000 | 0.20        |
| APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide   | SC31653200 | APPA2000 | 0.33        |
| <b>Total size</b>                        |            |          | <b>1.05</b> |

## Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* Application Support Facility V3R2 (5655-002)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                             | N/A        | FSNE1A03 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                | N/A        | FSNE1A03 | 0.54        |
| Application Support Facility Version 3 API   | SH12593801 | FSNEQ101 | 0.45        |
| ASF V3.2 Administration Guide                | SH12593602 | FSNEA102 | 2.02        |
| ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide | SH12593501 | FSNEP101 | 0.22        |
| ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide                     | SH12593902 | FSNED102 | 0.57        |
| <b>Total size</b>                            |            |          | <b>3.81</b> |

## BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* BatchPipes(R) for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-D45)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | ASF1BS11 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                    | N/A        | ASF1BS11 | 0.63        |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference  | SA22745601 | ASF1A411 | 0.87        |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide | SA22745700 | ASF1A310 | 0.61        |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction              | GA22745900 | ASF1A110 | 0.11        |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference | SA22745800 | ASF1A210 | 0.82        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |          | <b>3.05</b> |

## Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2002 (Discs 1-4)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EZ2ZSS23 | 0.01        |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                 | N/A        | EZ2ZSS23 | 0.20        |
| * Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2002 | GC23344006 | EZ2ZSB23 | 0.52        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>0.73</b> |

## BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2R1 (5639-A74)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EZWNM000 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                 | N/A        | EZWNM000 | 0.09        |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Building Softcopy Books | SC34309900 | EZWN3M00 | 0.17        |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Getting Started         | SC34309800 | EZWN2M00 | 0.08        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>0.35</b> |

**BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD for Windows V02R03 (5639-A74)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | EZWBK11  | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | EZWBK11  | 0.10        |
| IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started<br>Version 2 Release 3    | SC34309802 | EZWN2M02 | 0.51        |
| IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and<br>Codes Version 2 Release 3 | SC31890200 | EZWN4M00 | 0.14        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>0.76</b> |

**BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD/2\_Version 2, Release 1 V2R1  
(5622-772)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EZWBSM04 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | EZWBSM04 | 0.11        |
| BookManager BUILD/2 Getting Started Version 2, Release<br>1 | SC34304902 | EZW20M02 | 0.27        |
| IBM BookManager BUILD/2: Building Softcopy Books            | SC34307601 | EZW21M04 | 0.23        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>0.62</b> |

**BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster V1R4 (5688-015)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                            | N/A        | EDF01A02 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | EDF01A02 | 0.73        |
| BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents | SC34501500 | EDFNMA00 | 0.06        |
| BookMaster Messages                         | SC34510702 | EDFMMA00 | 0.28        |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles     | SC34500806 | EDFCMA01 | 1.05        |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information       | GC34500607 | EDFGMA02 | 0.20        |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary         | SC34501005 | EDFSMA02 | 0.17        |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide              | SC34500905 | EDFUMA02 | 1.48        |
| BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook | SC34501204 | EDFTMA02 | 0.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |          | <b>4.30</b> |

**BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)***Product Names (Numbers)* BTLS V1R1 (5655-057), BTLS 1.7.0 V1R1 (5655-056)

| Title                                | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                     | N/A        | BTLBKS06 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>        | N/A        | BTLBKI06 | 0.09        |
| BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC26701607 | BTLU2007 | 0.20        |
| <b>Total size</b>                    |            |          | <b>0.30</b> |

**CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B34)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CPCICS21 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | CPCICS21 | 0.70        |
| CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1<br>General Information     | GC34539401 | CAMG0211 | 0.88        |
| CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application<br>Programming Guide | SC34539701 | CAMA0211 | 0.59        |
| CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System<br>Management Guide       | SC34539501 | CAMS0211 | 0.61        |
| CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem<br>Determination Guide       | GC34539601 | CAMD0211 | 0.28        |
| CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application<br>Programming Guide   | SC34539301 | EQZP0211 | 1.04        |
| CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System<br>Management Guide         | SC34539201 | EQZE0211 | 0.44        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>4.55</b> |

**CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-064)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | EVEH000  | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | EVEIN000 | 0.29        |
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General<br>Information            | GC27911900 | EVE1M000 | 0.06        |
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide                  | SC27912100 | EVE2M000 | 0.20        |
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's<br>Ref/Install Guide | SC27912000 | EVE3M000 | 0.54        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>1.10</b> |

**CICS Family (Disc 1)**

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DFHZAP12 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DFHZAP12 | 0.73         |
| CICS Application Programming Primer                                     | SC33067401 | DFHZP104 | 0.97         |
| CICS Family Using IBM Communications Server for Windows<br>NT with CICS | SC33190000 | DFHZAU00 | 10.9         |
| CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS                     | SC33189900 | DFHZAS00 | 0.84         |
| CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients                   | SC33192400 | DFHZAJ00 | 0.09         |
| CICS Family: API Structure  | SC33100702 | DFHZAC03 | 1.14         |
| CICS Family: Client/Server Programming                                  | SC33143503 | DFHZAD13 | 0.35         |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                      | SC33169704 | DFHZAE06 | 0.58         |
| CICS Family: General Information  | GC33015505 | DFHZAA02 | 0.20         |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication                                 | SC33082404 | DFHZAF04 | 0.41         |
| CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients                     | SC33192300 | DFHZAI00 | 0.14         |
| CICS/ESA Dynamic Transaction Routing in a CICSplex                      | SC33101200 | DFHZTA02 | 0.50         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>16.86</b> |

**CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1.2 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 V1R2  
(5655-F38)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CPABSH00 | 0.01        |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | CPABSH00 | 0.48        |
| * CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2 Report Reference | SC34612501 | CPABAB01 | 0.53        |
| * CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2 User's Guide     | SC34612401 | CPABAA01 | 1.01        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>2.03</b> |

**CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Affinities Utility V1R1 (6596-582)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | CAUASH04 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | CAUASH04 | 0.11        |
| CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG           | SC33115900 | CAUAA103 | 0.38        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>0.50</b> |

**CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 1)**

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-147)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DFHQSH14 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DFHQSH14 | 5.37 |
| CICS Application Migration Aid Guide                                       | SC33076801 | DFHKB105 | 0.07 |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                         | SC33169703 | DFHZAE05 | 0.57 |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication                                    | SC33082404 | DFHZAF04 | 0.41 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide | SC33168712 | DFHQAP3B | 1.00 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide           | SC33168314 | DFHQAA3D | 2.04 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface       | SC33170310 | DFHQATF5 | 0.20 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary                      | GC33170510 | DFHQAG61 | 0.33 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide    | SC33170011 | DFHQAT46 | 0.55 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide            | GC33168111 | DFHQAA19 | 0.44 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide      | SC33169510 | DFHQAT16 | 0.84 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index                  | SC33170410 | DFHQAG21 | 0.24 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes            | GC33169411 | DFHQAG47 | 3.32 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide               | GC33157100 | DFHQAE52 | 0.63 |

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide                   | SC33177810 | DFHQAF21 | 0.38         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide  | SC33168511 | DFHQAA69 | 0.42         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide               | SC33169911 | DFHQAT38 | 1.17         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide     | GC33169310 | DFHQAS16 | 0.61         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide             | SC33170112 | DFHQAT59 | 0.53         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide      | SC33169810 | DFHQAT25 | 0.73         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide                   | GC33157000 | DFHQAE42 | 1.54         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide       | SC33168412 | DFHQAA46 | 1.02         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients | SC33177900 | DFHQATI0 | 0.10         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide        | SC33170211 | DFHQAF15 | 0.23         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions           | SC33168614 | DFHQAA77 | 0.57         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide         | SC33168214 | DFHQAA2C | 1.10         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference    | SC33168913 | DFHQAA85 | 0.62         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook                 | SX33610411 | DFHQAG37 | 0.60         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide             | SC33182510 | DFHQATL2 | 0.34         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory                    | GC33170610 | DFHQAA92 | 0.23         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference               | SC33168814 | DFHQAP4D | 0.93         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide       | SC33169110 | DFHQAP61 | 0.36         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide    | SC33169210 | DFHQAP72 | 0.52         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide            | SC33177711 | DFHQATC5 | 0.20         |
| CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0  | SC33069500 | DFHQATJ0 | 1.67         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>29.89</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 V1R2 (5655-147)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DFHCSH16 | 0.01 |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | DFHCSH16 | 7.95 |
| CICS Application Migration Aid Guide                          | SC33076801 | DFHKB105 | 0.07 |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390            | SC33169703 | DFHZAE05 | 0.57 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide | SC34595600 | CPAAAA00 | 1.00 |



## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide  | SC33168723 | DFHCAP39 | 0.98 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide            | SC33168324 | DFHCAA39 | 4.06 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide                      | SC33193923 | DFHCATK7 | 0.33 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary                       | GC33170520 | DFHCAG62 | 0.33 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide     | SC33170021 | DFHCAT44 | 0.92 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide       | SC33169521 | DFHCAT15 | 1.67 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes             | GC33169426 | DFHCAG4A | 4.70 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | SC33168522 | DFHCAA67 | 0.44 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide              | SC33169922 | DFHCAT36 | 1.52 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide    | GC33169320 | DFHCAS14 | 0.62 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide            | SC33170123 | DFHCAT58 | 0.54 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide     | SC33169821 | DFHCAT24 | 1.57 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide      | SC33168423 | DFHCAA46 | 1.10 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide       | SC33170222 | DFHCAF14 | 0.25 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions          | SC33168625 | DFHCAA79 | 0.63 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide        | SC33168225 | DFHCAA2A | 1.29 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference | SC33168927 | DFHCAA89 | 0.70 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook                | SX33610425 | DFHCAG3B | 1.09 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide                | GC33168124 | DFHCAA1A | 0.50 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide                     | GC33157124 | DFHCAE58 | 0.94 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation           | GC33178920 | DFHCAAA2 | 0.27 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory                   | GC33170621 | DFHCAA93 | 0.25 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide                       | GC33157022 | DFHCAE45 | 2.53 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference              | SC33168827 | DFHCAP4D | 0.93 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide      | SC33169120 | DFHCAP61 | 0.36 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide   | SC33169220 | DFHCAP71 | 0.86 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide         | SC33194420 | DFHCATM1 | 2.23 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide           | SC33177721 | DFHCATC3 | 0.31 |
| CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0   | SC33069500 | DFHQATJ0 | 1.67 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference                           | SC33078922 | EYUCAA34 | 0.70 |
| CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide                                     | SC33078821 | EYUCAA53 | 0.90 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface                          | SC33143021 | EYUCAP14 | 0.93 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning                                      | GC33078621 | EYUCAE34 | 1.85 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications                             | SC33180921 | EYUCAAC7 | 0.53 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage                                    | SC33180821 | EYUCAAB4 | 4.03 |

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| CICSPlex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads        | SC33180722 | EYUCAA7  | 1.44         |
| * CICSPlex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes      | GC33079025 | EYUCAA1A | 1.06         |
| CICSPlex SM V1R3 Problem Determination     | GC33079121 | EYUCAS14 | 1.02         |
| CICSPlex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference | SC33122022 | EYUCAA65 | 1.26         |
| CICSPlex SM V1R3 Setup                     | GC33078421 | EYUCAA87 | 3.70         |
| REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference | SH21048200 | CICA1A01 | 0.95         |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |          | <b>61.56</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (5655-147)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DFHJSH0C | 0.01 |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DFHJSH0C | 9.05 |
| CICS Application Migration Aid Guide  | SC33076801 | DFHKB105 | 0.07 |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                            | SC33169705 | DFHZAE07 | 0.58 |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication                                       | SC33082405 | DFHZAF05 | 0.40 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide                 | SC34595600 | CPAAAA00 | 1.00 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide      | SC33194438 | DFHJATMA | 2.00 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide    | SC33168737 | DFHJAP39 | 1.97 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries           | SC34545530 | DFHJAAL1 | 0.59 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide            | SC33168339 | DFHJAA3B | 1.77 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide                        | SC33193937 | DFHJATK8 | 0.54 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary                         | GC33170531 | DFHJAG62 | 0.35 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide       | SC33170034 | DFHJAT45 | 0.67 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide             | GC33168137 | DFHJAA19 | 1.01 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide       | SC33169534 | DFHJAT16 | 1.09 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes             | GC33169437 | DFHJAG49 | 4.00 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | SC33168539 | DFHJAA6B | 0.46 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide              | SC33169938 | DFHJAT3A | 1.37 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide      | GC33169335 | DFHJAS16 | 0.68 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide            | SC33170138 | DFHJAT59 | 0.72 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide     | SC33169834 | DFHJAT25 | 0.66 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide      | SC33168439 | DFHJAA4A | 1.06 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide         | SC33170233 | DFHJAF14 | 0.25 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions          | SC33168640 | DFHJAA7B | 0.70 |

## CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide        | SC33168239 | DFHJAA2B | 1.84         |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference | SC33168940 | DFHJAA8B | 0.85         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook                | SX33610434 | DFHJAG35 | 0.85         |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide                   | GC34535337 | DFHJAE5A | 0.45         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation           | GC33178931 | DFHJAAA2 | 0.12         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory                   | GI10250636 | DFHJAA98 | 0.26         |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide                     | GC34535237 | DFHJAE48 | 0.84         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference            | SC33168839 | DFHJAP4B | 1.01         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services                  | SC34526833 | DFHJAP95 | 1.64         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide      | SC33169133 | DFHJAP64 | 0.34         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide   | SC33169230 | DFHJAP71 | 0.57         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide                               | SC34544535 | DFHJATL7 | 0.59         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries                                | SC34544636 | DFHJAS67 | 1.16         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide           | SC33177731 | DFHJATC2 | 0.24         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration                        | SC34540136 | EYUJAA77 | 0.40         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide         | SC34545734 | EYUJAP15 | 0.40         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference     | SC34545834 | EYUJAP25 | 0.24         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning                   | GC33078632 | EYUJAE35 | 0.28         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications          | SC33180932 | EYUJAAC3 | 0.63         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage                 | SC33180831 | EYUJAAB2 | 2.20         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads                      | SC33180732 | EYUJAAA3 | 0.77         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes                    | GC33079036 | EYUJAA18 | 1.08         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference                 | SC34540231 | EYUJAA42 | 0.22         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference              | SC33078932 | EYUJAA33 | 0.59         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination                 | GC33079134 | EYUJAS15 | 0.36         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference               | SC33122033 | EYUJAA64 | 1.37         |
| * CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide                  | SC33078834 | EYUJAA55 | 0.30         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Web User Interface Guide                | SC34540301 | EYUJAAD1 | 3.28         |
| CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0   | SC33069500 | DFHQATJ0 | 1.67         |
| REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference                                  | SH21048200 | CICA1A01 | 0.95         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>56.50</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 (5697-E93)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DFHPUSH2 | 0.01 |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DFHPUSH2 | 8.75 |
| * CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Communications from CICS on System/390           | SC34603102 | DFHT8P02 | 0.39 |
| * CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Interproduct Communication                       | SC34603001 | DFHT7P01 | 0.23 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2 CICS Trace Entries        | SC34600402 | DFHS6P02 | 1.42 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide                | GC34598502 | DFHA1P02 | 1.09 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Migration Guide                   | GC34598402 | DFHE5P02 | 0.46 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide                     | GC34598302 | DFHE4P02 | 1.61 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook                    | SC34598601 | DFHG3P01 | 0.90 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide          | SC34600602 | DFHTMP02 | 1.13 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries              | SC34599700 | DFHALP00 | 0.60 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide                 | SC34598902 | DFHA3P02 | 1.95 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide            | SC34600501 | DFHT1P01 | 0.98 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide                      | SC34600703 | DFHTLP03 | 0.57 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes                  | GC34600301 | DFHG4P01 | 3.48 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide           | SC34599003 | DFHA4P03 | 1.19 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide             | SC34598800 | DFHA2P00 | 1.38 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Program Directory                        | GI10254301 | DFHA9P01 | 0.18 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Guide       | SC34599301 | DFHP3P01 | 1.97 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide         | SC34600201 | DFHS1P01 | 0.72 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference        | SC34599502 | DFHA8P02 | 0.91 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions       | SC34599202 | DFHA7P02 | 0.78 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide | SC34599102 | DFHA6P02 | 1.08 |
| * CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables                      | SC34601200 | DFHF1P00 | 0.25 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                       | SC34599900 | DFHP9P00 | 1.64 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide           | SC34599800 | DFHP6P00 | 0.77 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS                                | SC34600002 | DFHPJP02 | 3.23 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide                     | SC34601300 | DFHTCP00 | 0.25 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Reference                   | SC34599402 | DFHP4P02 | 0.98 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS DB2 Guide   | SC34601402 | DFHTKP02 | 0.63 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide        | SC34599600 | DFHP7P00 | 0.59 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 IMS Database Control Guide                               | SC34601001 | DFHT4P01 | 0.69 |
| * CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Performance Guide  | SC34600903 | DFHT3P03 | 1.72 |

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| * | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide                          | SC34601102       | DFHT5P02        | 0.72         |
| * | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide                   | SC34600802       | DFHT2P02        | 0.66         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide     | SC34602501       | EYUP1P01        | 0.37         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference | SC34602602       | EYUP2P01        | 0.23         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications    | SC34602401       | EYUACP01        | 0.60         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage           | SC34602301       | EYUABP01        | 0.90         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads                | SC34602200       | EYUAAP00        | 1.01         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes                | GC34602802       | EYUA1P01        | 0.91         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference           | SC34602100       | EYUA4P00        | 0.18         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference        | SC34602000       | EYUA3P00        | 0.60         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration                        | SC34601902       | EYUA7P01        | 0.37         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination                 | GC34602901       | EYUS1P01        | 0.34         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide              | SC34601802       | EYUADP02        | 9.09         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary           | SX33611900       | EYUA9P00        | 0.11         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning                | SC34601500       | EYUE3P00        | 1.10         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                 | SC34601602       | EYUA5P01        | 0.29         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference         | SC34602701       | EYUA6P01        | 1.29         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                 | <b>61.30</b> |

## CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS/ESA V4R1 (5655-018)

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| * | <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | DFHLSH2D        | 0.01      |
| * | <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                 | N/A              | DFHLSH2D        | 5.55      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference       | SC33117009       | DFHLP426        | 0.88      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions              | SC33116806       | DFHLA717        | 0.55      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide                     | SC33116506       | DFHLA318        | 1.31      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface                 | SC33139003       | DFHLTF12        | 0.20      |
| * | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide                      | GC33116306       | DFHLA117        | 0.73      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide                | SC33118101       | DFHLT109        | 1.34      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes                      | GC33117708       | DFHLG422        | 2.56      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide                         | GC33116206       | DFHLE517        | 0.32      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide          | SC33116702       | DFHLA613        | 0.96      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide                           | GC33116104       | DFHLE414        | 1.19      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide               | SC33116604       | DFHLA416        | 1.63      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide                 | SC33116407       | DFHLA21B        | 0.98      |
| * | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference            | SC33117107       | DFHLA819        | 0.55      |
|   | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook                         | SX33118806       | DFHLG319        | 0.48      |
|   | CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide                        | SC33111900       | DFHLF200        | 0.60      |
|   | CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide | SC34595600       | CPAAAA00        | 1.00      |
|   | CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG   | SC33115902       | DFHLTC02        | 0.37      |
|   | CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1                 | SC33189201       | DFHLTL01        | 0.35      |
|   | CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients                      | SC33159100       | DFHLT102        | 0.14      |
|   | CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book                       | GC33163800       | DFHLV200        | 0.43      |

## CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 1)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book          | GC33163700 | DFHLV100 | 0.42         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide   | SC33116904 | DFHLP319 | 1.47         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide | SC33118402 | DFHLT412 | 0.97         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide        | SC33118502 | DFHLT506 | 0.50         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG                            | SC33117400 | DFHLP606 | 0.36         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide               | SC33117501 | DFHLM208 | 0.72         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary                        | GC33118900 | DFHLG602 | 0.32         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide               | SC33118302 | DFHLT308 | 1.06         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide     | SC33117602 | DFHLS114 | 0.61         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory               | GC33120000 | DFHLA906 | 0.24         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide      | SC33118201 | DFHLT209 | 0.37         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide       | SC33117301 | DFHLP502 | 0.27         |
| CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide        | SC33118601 | DFHLF110 | 0.22         |
| <b>Total size</b>                            |            |          | <b>29.66</b> |

## CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA V1R2  
(5695-081)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | EYUASH26 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | EYUASH26 | 1.26         |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning                      | GC33078601 | EYUAE308 | 1.57         |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes                         | SC33079002 | EYUAA121 | 0.91         |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration<br>(Volume 1 and 2) | SC33078402 | EYUAA820 | 4.62         |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming<br>Interface        | SC33143002 | EYUAP113 | 0.76         |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference                        | SC33078902 | EYUAA317 | 0.67         |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination                       | SC33079101 | EYUAS107 | 1.01         |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables<br>Reference                | SC33122001 | EYUAA611 | 0.84         |
| CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide                                  | SC33078801 | EYUAA505 | 0.91         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>12.56</b> |

## CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery V2R3 (5695-010)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DWWBSH01 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                             | N/A        | DWWBIN01 | 0.30        |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide                  | SH19697101 | DWWBIM01 | 0.53        |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem<br>Determination | SH19400601 | DWWBMP01 | 0.36        |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference            | SH19697001 | DWWBUR01 | 0.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>1.52</b> |

**CICSVR V2R2 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V2R2 (5695-010)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                  | N/A        | DWWBSH00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                     | N/A        | DWWBIN00 | 0.25        |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide               | SH19697100 | DWWBIM00 | 0.48        |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination | SH19400600 | DWWBMP00 | 0.23        |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference         | SH19697000 | DWWBUR00 | 0.25        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                 |            |          | <b>1.22</b> |

**CICSVR V3R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V3R1 (5655-H91)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | DWWBKS00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | DWWBKI00 | 0.39        |
| CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide               | SH26412600 | DWWBIG00 | 0.68        |
| CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination | SH26412800 | DWWBMD00 | 0.54        |
| CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference         | SH26412700 | DWWBUG00 | 0.81        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |          | <b>2.43</b> |

**COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid V1R2 (5785-ABJ)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                   | N/A        | LCPSH001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                      | N/A        | LCPSH001 | 0.21        |
| COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering | SB11643205 | LCPR1101 | 0.52        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |          | <b>0.74</b> |

**COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (5688-197)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IGYMS006 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                     | N/A        | IGYMI006 | 1.37 |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940001 | IGYCCM01 | 0.68 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide  | GC26476404 | IGYMG201 | 1.18 |
| COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide                        | GC26926604 | IGYML204 | 0.25 |
| COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide                               | SC26313800 | IGYDG000 | 0.09 |
| COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation                              | SC26476602 | IGYPL002 | 0.32 |
| COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide                             | SC26476703 | IGYPG104 | 1.26 |
| Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference                   | SC09213703 | CBCMDT06 | 0.85 |
| IBM COBOL Language Reference                                      | SC26476904 | IGYLR105 | 1.04 |

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 1)

| Title             | Order No. | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Total size</b> |           |          | <b>7.05</b> |

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* VA Cobol V2.0 V2R0 (5648-A25)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IGYSH208 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                     | N/A        | IGYIN208 | 1.40        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940001 | IGYCCM01 | 0.68        |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide  | GC26476404 | IGYMG201 | 1.18        |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide                        | GC26904700 | IGYDG200 | 0.09        |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification         | GC26904400 | IGYLP200 | 0.03        |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide                      | SC26904904 | IGYPG204 | 1.32        |
| COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization                | GC26904501 | IGYIC201 | 0.30        |
| COBOL Language Reference  | SC26904603 | IGYLR204 | 1.04        |
| COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide                        | GC26926604 | IGYML204 | 0.25        |
| Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference                   | SC09213705 | CBCDT020 | 0.93        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>7.23</b> |

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)

*Product Names (Numbers)* COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R1 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL V2R2 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 (5645-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM V1R0 (5648-MLE)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IGYSH211 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                     | N/A        | IGYIN211 | 1.36        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940001 | IGYCCM01 | 0.68        |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390            | GC26904502 | IGYIC202 | 0.15        |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications       | GC26904402 | IGYLP202 | 0.03        |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide  | GC26476405 | IGYMG202 | 1.02        |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide                      | SC26904905 | IGYPG205 | 3.70        |
| COBOL Language Reference V2 R2                                    | SC26904604 | IGYLR205 | 1.45        |
| COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide                        | GC26926604 | IGYML204 | 0.25        |
| Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference                             | SC09213708 | CBCDT040 | 0.97        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>9.62</b> |



**COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* COBOL Structuring Facility V3R1 (5696-737)

| Title                               | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                    | N/A        | ECFSH003 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>       | N/A        | ECFIN003 | 0.20        |
| COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started       | SC26341500 | ECFS1003 | 0.91        |
| COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide | SC26327800 | ECFU1003 | 0.28        |
| COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference             | SC26341100 | ECFR1003 | 2.72        |
| <b>Total size</b>                   |            |          | <b>4.12</b> |

**CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* IBM CoOperative Development Environment/370 V1R2 (5688-194)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                            | N/A        | EVFY7004 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | EVFY7004 | 0.47        |
| CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref | SC09162301 | EQAD7001 | 1.38        |
| CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet                    | GC09186101 | EVFF7001 | 0.04        |
| CODE/370 V1R2 General Information           | GC09204800 | EVFG7000 | 0.76        |
| CODE/370 V1R2 Installation                  | SC09162403 | EVFI7003 | 1.89        |
| CODE/370 V1R2 LPS                           | GC09189801 | EVFL7001 | 0.03        |
| CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide              | SC09204700 | EVFS7000 | 3.02        |
| CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I     | SC09186201 | EVFV7001 | 0.06        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |          | <b>7.66</b> |

**CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* CPCS Enhanced System Manager V01R01 (5799-ESM)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                          | N/A        | DKN0EA07 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>             | N/A        | DKN0EA07 | 0.22        |
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide | SC31400208 | DKNS1A18 | 0.64        |
| CPCS ESM LPS                              | GC31400100 | DKNA1A00 | 0.03        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |          | <b>0.90</b> |

**CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)***Product Name (Number):* Check Processing Control System V01R11 (5734-F11)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                          | N/A        | B1B01A0A | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>             | N/A        | B1B01A0A | 1.20 |
| CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide            | SC31285312 | B1BP1ABC | 0.75 |
| CPCS V1R11 General Information            | GH20100808 | B1BT1A08 | 0.09 |
| CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide             | GA34217810 | B1BU1ABA | 0.24 |
| CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification | GH20434308 | B1BW1A01 | 0.03 |

## CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes               | SC31400411 | B1BM1ABB | 1.35        |
| CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide         | GC31272304 | B1BV1A03 | 0.14        |
| CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide | SC31285412 | B1BQ1ABC | 1.49        |
| CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide        | SH20122923 | B1BN1ABN | 1.06        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |          | <b>6.36</b> |

## CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System-International V01R01 (5799-FKT)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A        | DKN03A03 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>              | N/A        | DKN03A03 | 1.13        |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide       | SC31294304 | DKNC3A14 | 0.45        |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes              | SC31398104 | DKNM3A14 | 0.80        |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide         | SC31294804 | DKNP3A14 | 1.18        |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.              | SC31399400 | DKNR2A00 | 0.16        |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide | SC31294603 | DKNT3A13 | 1.00        |
| CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.              | GC31294400 | DKNG2A00 | 0.12        |
| CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide              | GC31294201 | DKNI3A01 | 0.18        |
| CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS                         | GC31294900 | DKNL2A00 | 0.03        |
| CPCS-I Programming Reference               | SC31399704 | DKNE3A14 | 0.60        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |          | <b>5.66</b> |

## Data Management Tools for DB2, September 2002 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E46), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS V4R1 (5655-I23), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E54), DB2 Utilities Suite for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5697-E98), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I20), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E69), DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-E67), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E39), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS V1R3 (5655-E71), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390 V1R2 (5655-E66), DB2 DataPropagator V7R1 (5655-E60), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS V1R2 (5697-G63), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS V1R2 (5655-F55), DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F54), DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS V2R1 (5655-E43), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS V4R3 (5697-G65), DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (5697-F56), DB2 Row Archive Manager V1R1 (5655-E65), DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V7R1 (5655-E61), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I22)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DM1SH002 | 0.01 |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | DM1IN002 | 4.50 |
| * DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide        | SC27160100 | ADBUGC10 | 0.60 |
| DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27118702 | ALCUGA12 | 0.11 |
| DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide              | SC27118902 | HAAUGA12 | 0.36 |
| DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                 | SC27145000 | BNDUGC10 | 0.11 |
| DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide         | SC27146401 | BPOUGA11 | 2.91 |

## Data Management Tools for DB2, September 2002 (Disc 1)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| * DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                     | SC27119102 | GGCUGA20 | 0.19         |
| DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                           | SC27146600 | GRIUGA10 | 0.09         |
| DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                        | SC27096502 | INZUGA11 | 0.23         |
| DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                              | SC27096702 | ALAUGA11 | 0.13         |
| * DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                       | SC27160300 | GOCUGB10 | 0.15         |
| DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                                 | SC27097301 | AUOUGA10 | 0.14         |
| DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                   | SC27127300 | CKPUGA10 | 0.07         |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, Install & Customizati | SC27164600 | FPEINA10 | 0.36         |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, Monitoring Perf Wrkst | SC27164500 | FPEMPA10 | 7.63         |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Buffer Pool Analyzer User's Guide      | SC27165300 | FPEBPA10 | 2.33         |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Messages                               | SC27165000 | FPEMEA10 | 0.48         |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF       | SC27165200 | FPEMIA10 | 0.52         |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Report Command Reference               | SC27164900 | FPERCA10 | 0.08         |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Report Reference                       | SC27164700 | FPERRA10 | 2.07         |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Reporting User's Guide                 | SC27165100 | FPERUA10 | 0.59         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference  | SC27085500 | DGOZ7A00 | 0.08         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide     | SC27086100 | DGOQ7A00 | 0.52         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages   | SC27085600 | DGOM7A00 | 0.58         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide                                | SC27085800 | DGOO7A00 | 0.54         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Batch User's Guide                                     | SC27085701 | DGOB7A01 | 0.86         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Creating Rptrs & Using Perform Warehouse from Wrkst    | SC27154501 | DGOP7A01 | 3.73         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Installation and Customization                         | SC27086001 | DGOI7A01 | 0.35         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Report Reference                                       | SC27085301 | DGOR7A01 | 2.36         |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Using the Workstation Online Monitor                   | SC27085902 | DGOT7A02 | 4.41         |
| DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                                | SC27096802 | CQMUGA11 | 0.23         |
| DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide                                    | SC27098000 | DRMUGR00 | 0.33         |
| DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7                                       | SC26992000 | ASNU5010 | 2.15         |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0         | SC27096300 | IQXPGR00 | 0.30         |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0                    | SC27096200 | IQXMAC00 | 0.50         |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd   | SC27096000 | IQXUGR00 | 0.11         |
| * DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, Installation Guide               | SC27162500 | ANLINB10 | 0.63         |
| * DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                     | SC27160500 | ANLUGB10 | 0.83         |
| * DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide  | SC27161600 | ETIU2A10 | 0.19         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                      | SC26994502 | DSNUGH12 | 1.65         |
| * DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide  | SC27097105 | CWQUGA20 | 0.17         |
| IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes                          | SC27111400 | DRMMAC00 | 0.29         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>44.47</b> |

## Data Management Tools for IMS, September 2002 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IMS Program Restart Facility V2R1 (5655-E14), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I15), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator V1R1 (5655-E11), IMS ETO Support V2R2 (5655-E12), IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E50), IMS Performance Analyzer V3R1 (5655-E15), IMS Connect V1R2 (5655-E51), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F40), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools V1R2 (5655-E30), IMS Advanced ACB Generator V1R1 (5655-E05), IMS Image Copy Extensions V1R1 (5655-E10), IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS V1R2 (5697-E99), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery V2R1 (5655-E32), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F45), IMS High Performance Unload V1R1 (5655-E06), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F76), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS V3R1 (5655-E52), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F78), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E41), IMS Index Builder V2R2 (5655-E24)

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| * | <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | DM2SH002        | 0.01      |
| * | <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | DM2IN002        | 4.63      |
| * | IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd  | SC27091901       | FABQGA10        | 0.11      |
|   | IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                           | SC27117801       | CKWUGA11        | 0.05      |
|   | IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide                       | SC27116800       | CCFUGR00        | 0.17      |
|   | IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference                               | SC27094601       | HWSUGA10        | 0.73      |
| * | IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, Customization and User's Guide     | SC27118103       | IDLUGA13        | 0.23      |
|   | IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0                       | SC27094200       | FABZUG00        | 0.12      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation  | SC27121600       | EKYA3A10        | 1.38      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop | SC27121700       | EKYA1A10        | 0.95      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation    | SC27121500       | EKYA4A10        | 1.05      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction                            | GC27121100       | EKYINA10        | 0.35      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts                                   | SC27154400       | EKYCOA10        | 0.69      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide                        | SC27121400       | EKYCGA10        | 1.14      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis                                  | GC27120900       | EKYDGA10        | 0.15      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide                         | GC27121200       | EKYIGA10        | 0.97      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes                         | GC27121300       | EKYMCA10        | 1.54      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference                                  | SC27121000       | EKYRFA10        | 2.61      |
| * | IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference             | SC27092801       | DFRUGA10        | 0.36      |
|   | IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide                     | SC26920601       | DYCUGA20        | 0.30      |
| * | IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide             | SC27100402       | IZTUGA11        | 0.33      |
| * | IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                        | SC27093202       | FABAGA11        | 0.86      |
|   | IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                       | SC27118401       | FPXUGA12        | 0.26      |
|   | IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide           | SC27100502       | HCOUGA11        | 0.18      |
| * | IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS, V1R1, User's Gd | SC27157900       | IHCUGA10        | 0.09      |
|   | IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide         | SC27117600       | HPCUGA10        | 0.23      |
|   | IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0                           | SC27093800       | C79ICMST        | 0.33      |
| * | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1 | SC27092102       | FABP1A11        | 0.69      |

## Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 1)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2 | SC27092201 | FABPGA10 | 0.41         |
| IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide           | SC27159000 | FABYGA10 | 0.10         |
| IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide                  | SC27117000 | IOHUGR00 | 0.23         |
| IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0                         | SC27093600 | C79IDMST | 0.79         |
| IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                      | SC27092401 | FABJGA10 | 0.27         |
| * IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                              | SC27093002 | IUUGA20  | 0.18         |
| IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide               | SC27091701 | FABLGA10 | 0.26         |
| IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC27082301 | FABVGA10 | 0.08         |
| IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                 | SC27128100 | CFNUGA10 | 0.14         |
| IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                      | SC27094401 | FRDUGA11 | 0.23         |
| IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                      | SC27118000 | HPSGGA10 | 0.50         |
| IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0               | SC27091300 | IPIRAN00 | 1.19         |
| IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0                           | SC27091200 | IPIUGR00 | 0.70         |
| IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0                       | SC27091000 | IRTUGR00 | 0.09         |
| IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                       | SC26968502 | IQCUGA20 | 1.01         |
| IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0                                 | SC27091500 | IDPUGR00 | 0.24         |
| IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0                 | SC27092600 | C79IGMST | 0.31         |
| IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide                                   | SC26894502 | IWXUGA10 | 0.33         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>27.57</b> |

## Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 1)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | HA3BKS15 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | HA3BKA15 | 1.13         |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference   | S544388402 | HA3L2M00 | 0.68         |
| AFP GOCA Reference  | S544549801 | HA3N1M00 | 0.99         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.  | SC31680504 | HA3Z4M00 | 1.01         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference                        | SC31680205 | HA3M5M00 | 2.64         |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.    | S544376604 | HA3I4M00 | 0.84         |
| Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | S544328504 | HA3F4M00 | 1.16         |
| IPDS Reference  | S544341705 | HA3R5M00 | 3.04         |
| PTOCA Reference   | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00 | 0.65         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>12.15</b> |

## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 1)

## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R1  
(5696-705)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                             | N/A        | EKYV201  | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                | N/A        | EKYV201  | 1.28        |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide | SC26473801 | EKYA1002 | 1.48        |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide  | SC26303800 | EKYC1001 | 1.09        |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information  | GC26473501 | EKYG1002 | 0.50        |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide   | SC26473701 | EKYI1002 | 0.31        |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes   | SC26473901 | EKYM1002 | 1.00        |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference            | SC26474001 | EKYR1002 | 1.41        |
| <b>Total size</b>                            |            |          | <b>7.08</b> |

## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2  
(5696-705)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                            | N/A        | EKYV205  | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | EKYV205  | 1.39        |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide | SH19503601 | EKYA2002 | 2.18        |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction      | GH19503402 | EKYG2003 | 0.37        |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide  | SH19504201 | EKYC2002 | 1.14        |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide   | SH19504302 | EKYI2003 | 1.02        |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes   | SH19504401 | EKYM2002 | 1.35        |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference            | SH19503901 | EKYR2002 | 2.29        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |          | <b>9.75</b> |

## DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** DataRefresher V1R1 (5696-703)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                       | N/A        | DVRSH000 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                          | N/A        | DVRIN000 | 1.01        |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide                | SH19699500 | DVRCVM00 | 0.72        |
| DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction                     | GH19699301 | DVRAVM01 | 0.20        |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference                   | SH19699900 | DVRLVM00 | 0.46        |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines                       | SH19699800 | DVRPVM00 | 0.32        |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips | GC26880200 | DVRIVM00 | 0.84        |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes                  | SH19500000 | DVROVM00 | 1.09        |
| DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide             | SH19699600 | DVRHVM00 | 0.34        |
| DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide                   | SH19699700 | DVRKVM00 | 1.59        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                      |            |          | <b>6.58</b> |

**DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 Admin Tool V1R1 (5688-515)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | ADB02001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>           | N/A        | ADB02001 | 0.14        |
| DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2 | SC26842802 | ADB02002 | 0.41        |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |          | <b>0.56</b> |

**DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | ADMBS000 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                             | N/A        | ADMIN000 | 0.16        |
| Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0 | SC27090100 | ADMUG000 | 0.52        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>0.69</b> |

**DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 Online Product Library V6R1 (5645-DB2)

| Title                                | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                     | N/A        | DB2BS001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>        | N/A        | DB2BI001 | 0.15        |
| DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide | SC26894701 | ADB02005 | 0.46        |
| <b>Total size</b>                    |            |          | <b>0.62</b> |

**DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 (5655-A41)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DJXC5001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DJXC5001 | 0.32        |
| DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG      | SC26931800 | DJXZ3001 | 4.77        |
| DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref. | SC26931900 | DJXC5001 | 3.42        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>8.52</b> |

## DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)

### DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DSNSH0F7 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DSNIN0F7 | 3.69         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide                                 | SC26895703 | DSNAG0F6 | 2.58         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide                | SC26895803 | DSNAP0F6 | 1.93         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA | SC26954702 | DSNJV0F1 | 0.29         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference             | SC26895903 | DSNCL0F6 | 1.46         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference                                    | SC26896003 | DSNCR0F6 | 0.61         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration            | SC26896103 | DSNDS0F6 | 2.24         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide                                   | GC26897003 | DSNIG0F6 | 1.18         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes                                   | GC26897904 | DSNMC0F7 | 4.12         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers     | SC26896401 | DSNUD0F3 | 0.07         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference  | SC26896603 | DSNSQ0F6 | 1.22         |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference                          | SC26896703 | DSNUG0F6 | 1.06         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>20.46</b> |

### DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DGO15A03 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                           | N/A        | DGO15A03 | 1.30        |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide                 | SC26899100 | DGOB5A00 | 0.67        |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference                  | SC26898700 | DGOC5A00 | 0.07        |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation | SC26898903 | DGOT5A03 | 0.45        |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages                           | SC26898800 | DGOM5A02 | 0.48        |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide        | SC26899000 | DGOO5A02 | 0.63        |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference                   | SC26898500 | DGOR5A00 | 2.72        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |          | <b>6.33</b> |

### DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DGO16A02 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DGO16A02 | 1.29 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide                                     | SC26916701 | DGOB6A01 | 0.83 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference                                      | SC26916601 | DGOZ6A01 | 0.08 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide | SC26917301 | DGOQ6A01 | 0.29 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization                         | SC26917101 | DGOI6A01 | 0.45 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages   | SC26916901 | DGOM6A01 | 0.57 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide                            | SC26916800 | DGOO6A00 | 0.57 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1                             | SC26916400 | DGOR6A00 | 2.25 |



| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor | SC26917000 | DGOT6A00 | 1.46        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>7.80</b> |

## DB2 Replication (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM DataPropagator Relational for AS/400 V5R1 (5769-DP2), DB2 DataPropagator for OS/390 V6R0 (5645-DB2)

| Title                               | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                    | N/A        | ASNU5002 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>       | N/A        | ASNU5002 | 0.25        |
| DB2 Replication Guide and Reference | SC26964200 | ASNU5002 | 2.29        |
| <b>Total size</b>                   |            |          | <b>2.55</b> |

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5675-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DSNSHHA2 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DSNINHA2 | 5.10         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide                           | SC26993101 | DSNAGH11 | 4.87         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide          | SC26993301 | DSNAPH11 | 3.68         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA   | SC26993201 | DSNVJH11 | 0.35         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference                              | SC26993401 | DSNCRH11 | 0.72         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration      | SC26993501 | DSNDSH11 | 2.34         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog | SC26994700 | DMBIA710 | 1.00         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide                             | GC26993601 | DSNIGH11 | 1.68         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes                             | GC26994001 | DSNMCH11 | 4.47         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program   | SC27117100 | DNEF7A00 | 0.11         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference                       | SC26994101 | DSNODH11 | 1.56         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers | SC26994200 | DSNUDH10 | 0.23         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide                         | SC26994301 | DSNRGH11 | 1.37         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference                                  | SC26994401 | DSNSQH11 | 2.18         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming   | SC26994800 | DESU1A00 | 0.49         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                    | SC26994502 | DSNUGH12 | 1.65         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming    | SC26994900 | DXXXA710 | 1.20         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390                       | SC26993701 | DSNITH11 | 6.00         |
| DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?                             | GC26994601 | DSNWNH11 | 1.27         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>40.28</b> |

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DSNSH0G4 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DSNIN0G4 | 4.56         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide                                    | SC26900302 | DSNAG0G3 | 5.69         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide                   | SC26900402 | DSNAP0G3 | 3.64         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA    | SC26901802 | DSNVJ0G3 | 0.32         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference                                       | SC26900602 | DSNCR0G3 | 0.68         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration               | SC26900702 | DSNDS0G3 | 2.03         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog | SC26965000 | DMBA6001 | 1.00         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide                                      | GC26900802 | DSNIG0G3 | 1.63         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes                                      | GC26901102 | DSNMC0G3 | 4.27         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference                                | SC26900502 | DSNOD0G3 | 1.59         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers        | SC26901200 | DSNUD0G1 | 0.21         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide                                  | SC26901303 | DSNRG0G3 | 1.06         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference   | SC26901402 | DSNSQ0G3 | 1.96         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming            | SC26965101 | DESU6002 | 0.47         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference                             | SC26901502 | DSNUG0G3 | 1.19         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>30.31</b> |

## DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM DataPropagator for OS/390 V7R1 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                          | N/A        | ASNU5010 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>             | N/A        | ASNU5010 | 0.26        |
| DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7 | SC26992000 | ASNU5010 | 2.15        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |          | <b>2.42</b> |

## DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Document Composition Facility V1R4 (5748-XX9)

| Title                            | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                 | N/A        | DSM0PA04 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>    | N/A        | DSM0PA04 | 1.26 |
| DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS  | G544368500 | DSM0KM00 | 0.06 |
| DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde  | S544311500 | DSM06M00 | 1.41 |
| DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde | G544330500 | DSM0DM00 | 0.52 |
| DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML        | G544319200 | DSM03M00 | 0.27 |
| DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS   | G544368700 | DSM0IM00 | 0.10 |
| DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM    | G544368600 | DSM0JM00 | 0.05 |
| DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference        | S544313000 | DSM0CM00 | 0.70 |

## Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 2)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide   | G544312900 | DSM0BM00 | 0.30         |
| DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM  | GH20915810 | DSM02M00 | 0.50         |
| DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF  | G520636201 | DSM01M00 | 0.32         |
| DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4   | S544379501 | DSMD1M00 | 0.20         |
| DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.   | SH20918706 | DSM05M00 | 0.51         |
| DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide   | SH20918607 | DSM04M00 | 0.84         |
| DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference   | SH35007007 | DSML7M00 | 1.18         |
| DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples                                      | S544348401 | DSM0EM00 | 0.06         |
| DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS   | G544366900 | DSM0FM00 | 0.24         |
| DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE   | G544367100 | DSM0HM00 | 0.11         |
| DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide                            | SH35006907 | DSMP7M00 | 1.13         |
| Document Composition Facility and Document Library<br>Facility: Messages | SH35004809 | DSMM9M00 | 0.25         |
| VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2  | G544367000 | DSM0GM00 | 0.12         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>10.14</b> |

## Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V01R03 (5688-134)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | EQASH00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | EQAIN00  | 0.37        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide                | GC27157100 | EQACG000 | 0.07        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program<br>Specifications | GC27157200 | EQALP000 | 0.03        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and<br>Messages          | SC27157500 | EQARMM00 | 0.63        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide                       | SC27157300 | EQAUG00  | 0.44        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>1.55</b> |

## DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Distributed Office Support System/370 V3R4  
(5666-270)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                   | N/A        | DA234E00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                      | N/A        | DA234E00 | 0.36        |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming            | SC30309606 | DA2IMBL6 | 1.36        |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference | SC30327605 | DA2CNTL5 | 0.28        |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages                           | SC30309407 | DA2C00L7 | 0.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |          | <b>2.51</b> |

## DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 2)

### DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* DisplayWrite V2R2 (5684-091), DisplayWrite V2R2 (5685-101)

| Title                                | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                     | N/A        | DDD00100 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>        | N/A        | DDD00100 | 0.82        |
| DW/370 Version 2 API                 | SH12566002 | DDD0Q100 | 0.18        |
| DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide     | SH12595100 | DDD0D100 | 0.12        |
| DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin. | SH12595000 | DDD0A100 | 0.28        |
| DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide      | SH12565901 | DDD0W100 | 0.60        |
| DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference     | SX12500701 | DDD0Z100 | 0.16        |
| DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference | SH12564601 | DDD0R100 | 0.40        |
| DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide        | SH12564301 | DDD0U100 | 1.55        |
| DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTS        | SH12564501 | DDD0O100 | 0.61        |
| <b>Total size</b>                    |            |          | <b>4.73</b> |

### DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* DITTO for VSE V01R03 (5648-099), DITTO for VM V01R03 (5654-029), DITTO for ESA for OS/390 V01R03 (5655-103)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                    | N/A        | DITSHA00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                       | N/A        | DITINA01 | 0.32        |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide | GC26959800 | DIT1A00  | 0.19        |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary                    | SX11611002 | DITRSA02 | 0.05        |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference           | SH19822102 | DITU1A02 | 0.70        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |          | <b>1.27</b> |

### DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations V2R1 (5695-100)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | DUTBA00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | DUTBA00  | 0.14        |
| MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference    | SH19816300 | DUTAA00  | 0.31        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>0.46</b> |

### Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-G53)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IGY3SH00 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                           | N/A        | IGY3IN00 | 0.90 |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization | GC27141001 | IGY3C101 | 0.14 |

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference | SC27140800 | IGY3LR00 | 1.29        |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide    | GC27140900 | IGY3MG00 | 1.14        |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide  | SC27141200 | IGY3PG00 | 4.08        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>7.56</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-H31)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IBMSH301 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | IBMIN301 | 0.69        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide    | GC27145900 | IBM3DG00 | 0.11        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference | SC27146001 | IBM3LR01 | 0.95        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes | SC27146101 | IBM3MC01 | 0.44        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide    | GC27145800 | IBM3MG00 | 0.09        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide  | SC27145701 | IBM3PG01 | 0.77        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>3.06</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                     | N/A        | IDISHB02 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | IDIINB02 | 0.21        |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide | SC27136302 | IDIUGB02 | 0.66        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                    |            |          | <b>0.88</b> |

## File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* File Manager for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F20)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | FMNSHF00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                     | N/A        | FMNINF00 | 0.27        |
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide | GC27081400 | FMNI1F00 | 0.10        |
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference           | SC27081500 | FMNU1F00 | 0.65        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>1.03</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FMNSHB02 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | FMNINB02 | 0.62        |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref     | SC27126401 | FMNU2B01 | 0.71        |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref     | SC27126701 | FMNU3B01 | 0.34        |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide | GC27131200 | FMNI1B00 | 0.20        |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference           | SC27131501 | FMNU1B01 | 0.72        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>2.60</b> |

## IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA and OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B97)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | ATGSH001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | ATGIN001 | 0.50        |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide | SC26987203 | ATGU2003 | 1.04        |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information   | GC26987002 | ATGG1002 | 0.22        |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide      | SC26987103 | ATGU1003 | 0.78        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>2.55</b> |

## IBM Developer Kit for OS/390, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** z/OS V1R2 (5647-A01), Java(tm)2 Technology Edition V1R1 (5655-D35)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | EZ2JV200 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | EZ2JV200 | 0.05        |
| Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory | GI10066200 | EZ2JV130 | 0.07        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |          | <b>0.13</b> |

## IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 2)

| Title                                | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                     | N/A        | H0KASH00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>        | N/A        | H0KASH00 | 0.11        |
| IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide      | GC33100100 | H0KAI000 | 0.10        |
| IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide | GC33100200 | H0KAJ000 | 0.09        |
| Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange   | GC33100300 | H0KAK000 | 0.05        |
| <b>Total size</b>                    |            |          | <b>0.36</b> |

## IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-4)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | AB0RWT2G | 0.01        |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                    | N/A        | AB0RWT2G | 0.15        |
| * IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide        | GC23341409 | EBRSL12  | 0.12        |
| IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide                   | SC34316406 | HLCRUG06 | 4.84        |
| Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library | GC31831121 | AB0IN01B | 0.14        |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips           | GC28198702 | E0Z1J102 | 0.05        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |          | <b>5.31</b> |

## IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM Operating System/400 V3R6 (5763-SS1), IBM DATABASE 2 for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-DB2), DB2/2 V2R1 (5622-593), DDCS/6000 V2R3 (5765-455), IBM DATABASE 2 Query Manager & SQL Development Kit for OS/400 V3R6 (5763-ST1), IBM DATABASE 2 for AIX/6000 V1R1 (5765-172), DDCS/2 V2R3 (5622-057), IBM AIX Distributed Database Connection Services/6000 V1R1 (5765-197), IBM Structured Query Language/Data System V3R4 (5688-103), DB2/6000 V2R1 (5765-454)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                  | N/A        | AM8R1001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                     | N/A        | AM8R1001 | 0.37        |
| IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2 | SC26841600 | AM8R1001 | 0.88        |
| IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2 | SC26841600 | AM8R1002 | 0.51        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                 |            |          | <b>1.77</b> |

## IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor V1R1 (5655-SWT)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                      | N/A        | DGTBKS00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                         | N/A        | DGTBK100 | 0.08        |
| StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference | SC26728000 | DGTHSM00 | 1.36        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                     |            |          | <b>1.45</b> |

## IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)

### IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* TotalStorage Toolkit V2R1 (5655-I12), TotalStorage Toolkit V1R2 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit V1R1 (5655-I10)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                      | N/A        | DTSTBK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                         | N/A        | DTSTIX00 | 0.25        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes               | SC26704903 | GFT1M103 | 0.11        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference       | SC26704704 | GFT1U104 | 3.83        |
| StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference | SC26728000 | DGTHSM00 | 1.36        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                     |            |          | <b>5.56</b> |

### ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A        | CSFBKS00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>              | N/A        | CSFBKS00 | 0.55        |
| ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide          | SC23397800 | CSFTKE00 | 0.20        |
| ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide          | SC23397500 | CSFADM00 | 0.78        |
| ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide | SC23397600 | CSFAPG00 | 0.72        |
| ICSF V2R1.0 Messages                       | SC23397700 | CSFMSG00 | 0.18        |
| ICSF V2R1.0 Overview                       | GC23397200 | CSFOVR00 | 0.36        |
| ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide      | SC23397400 | CSFSPG00 | 0.44        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |          | <b>3.24</b> |

### IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Cross Memory Communicator V1R1.1 (5697-E70)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A        | CMX00001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>              | N/A        | CMX00001 | 0.05        |
| IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide | SC26952401 | CMX00001 | 0.12        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |          | <b>0.18</b> |

### IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Data Stream Tuner V1R1 (5697-D69)

| Title                              | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                   | N/A        | DST00001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>      | N/A        | DST00001 | 0.05        |
| IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide | SC26959901 | DST00001 | 0.05        |
| <b>Total size</b>                  |            |          | <b>0.11</b> |



**IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Database Control Suite V1R1.1 (5697-D15)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IMSDCS02 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                             | N/A        | IMSDCS02 | 0.20        |
| IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide | SC26920102 | IMSDCS02 | 0.55        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>0.76</b> |

**IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Dynamic Resource Control Online Library V1R0 (5697-D14)

| Title                              | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                   | N/A        | DRCBKS00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>      | N/A        | DRCIND00 | 0.14        |
| IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1 | SC26920600 | DRC00000 | 0.29        |
| <b>Total size</b>                  |            |          | <b>0.44</b> |

**IMS V7R1 (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS V7R1 (5655-B01)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DFSSH0E7 | 0.01 |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DFSIN0E7 | 5.02 |
| * IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager                        | SC26941902 | DFSA10E2 | 1.87 |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System                                    | SC26942001 | DFSA30E1 | 1.64 |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                       | SC26942101 | DFSA20E1 | 5.21 |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager                       | SC26942201 | DFSP30E1 | 1.22 |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide                           | SC26942300 | DFSP10E0 | 1.34 |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI                               | SC26942401 | DFSP50E1 | 0.42 |
| Commands for CICS and IMS   |            |          |      |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager                    | SC26942502 | DFSP20E2 | 1.54 |
| IMS Version 7 Command Reference   | SC26943601 | DFSS10E1 | 1.02 |
| IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref. | SC26942601 | DFSQ10E1 | 0.59 |
| IMS Version 7 Customization Guide   | SC26942701 | DFSC00E1 | 1.39 |
| IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference  | SC26942801 | DFSS50E1 | 1.88 |
| IMS Version 7 Glossary  | SC27099100 | DFSG10E0 | 0.10 |
| * IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide   | SC27083202 | DFSJ10E2 | 0.27 |
| IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification            | GC26942901 | DFSI10E1 | 0.57 |
| IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring          | GC26943001 | DFSI20E1 | 1.33 |
| * IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1                                   | GC26943302 | DFSD20E3 | 1.38 |
| * IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2                                   | GC27112002 | DFSD40E3 | 2.14 |
| IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide                           | SC26943401 | DFSTM0E1 | 2.48 |
| IMS Version 7 Operations Guide  | SC26943501 | DFSS30E1 | 0.89 |
| IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide  | GC26943702 | DFSR10E1 | 0.37 |
| IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures                                     | SC26943801 | DFSS40E1 | 4.06 |

## IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands                          | SC26943901 | DFSS20E1 | 0.17         |
| IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager | SC26944001 | DFSU10E1 | 1.30         |
| IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System                           | SC26944101 | DFSU30E1 | 2.24         |
| Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS                                     | GC26876800 | DFSB10D1 | 0.05         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>40.50</b> |

## IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* BTS V2R1 (5655-A14)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | BTS21002 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | BTS21002 | 0.16        |
| IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2     | SC26885002 | BTSU2002 | 0.36        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>0.53</b> |

## IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V5R1 (5695-176)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DFSS0C4  | 0.01         |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DFSIN0C7 | 4.39         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager                       | SC26801203 | DFSA10C7 | 1.86         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System                                 | SC26801304 | DFSA30C9 | 1.27         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                    | SC26801402 | DFSA20C7 | 1.63         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Database Manager                    | SC26801505 | DFSP30C8 | 0.81         |
| IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide                          | SC26801602 | DFSP10C7 | 0.34         |
| IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI<br>Commands for CICS and IMS | SC26801801 | DFSP50C5 | 0.33         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Transaction Manager                 | SC26801705 | DFSP20C9 | 1.19         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide  | SC26802005 | DFSC0C10 | 0.91         |
| IMS/ESA V5 General Information  | GC26346700 | DFSG10C4 | 0.33         |
| IMS/ESA V5 Glossary   | GC26824800 | DFSM10C1 | 0.09         |
| IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring                 | SC26802405 | DFSI20C8 | 0.97         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and<br>Verification      | SC26802303 | DFSI10C7 | 0.50         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes   | SC26802806 | DFSD20C9 | 3.69         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access                              | SC26802605 | DFSTM0C8 | 2.22         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide   | SC26802903 | DFSS30C8 | 1.08         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference   | SC26803004 | DFSS10C8 | 0.86         |
| IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide   | GC26803103 | DFSR10C9 | 0.34         |
| IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures                                    | SC26803201 | DFSS40C5 | 4.08         |
| IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands                                   | SC26804203 | DFSS20C3 | 0.15         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager                        | SC26803402 | DFSU10C8 | 0.79         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System                                  | SC26803504 | DFSU30C9 | 1.97         |
| IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager                       | SC26802201 | DFSU20C5 | 0.22         |
| Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS   | GC26825000 | DFSB10C1 | 0.05         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>30.08</b> |

**IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V6R1 (5655-158)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DFSSH0D9 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                     | N/A        | DFSIN0D9 | 4.73         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager                 | SC26872505 | DFSA10D6 | 4.02         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System                           | SC26873005 | DFSA30D6 | 1.61         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager              | SC26873105 | DFSA20D6 | 5.00         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager                    | SC26872706 | DFSP30D6 | 1.22         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide                  | SC26872805 | DFSP10D5 | 1.20         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI                      | SC26872604 | DFSP50D4 | 0.36         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager           | SC26872907 | DFSP20D6 | 1.56         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference                  | SC26951705 | DFSCQ0D4 | 0.54         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide                                    | SC26873206 | DFSC00D6 | 1.32         |
| IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference                               | SC26873305 | DFSS50D6 | 1.72         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Glossary   | SC26873500 | DFSM10D0 | 0.10         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification   | GC26873606 | DFSI10D6 | 0.56         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring | GC26873706 | DFSI20D6 | 1.31         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1                            | GC26873906 | DFSD20D7 | 1.29         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2                            | GC27125700 | DFSD20D8 | 1.96         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference    | SC26874306 | DFSTM0D6 | 2.60         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide                                       | SC26874105 | DFSS30D6 | 0.87         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference                                   | SC26874206 | DFSS10D7 | 0.91         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide                                 | GC26874406 | DFSR10D8 | 0.87         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures                            | SC26876704 | DFSS40D4 | 3.98         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands                           | SC26876605 | DFSS20D5 | 0.16         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager                   | SC26876906 | DFSU10D5 | 0.83         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System                            | SC26877006 | DFSU30D6 | 2.13         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager               | SC26877102 | DFSU20D3 | 0.46         |
| IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"  | GC26891200 | DFSYM0D0 | 0.12         |
| Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS                                   | GC26876800 | DFSB10D1 | 0.05         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>41.49</b> |

**IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 Online  
Product Library V0R0 (5697-B87)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | ALRBS001 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | ALRIN001 | 0.10        |
| IMS/ESA Workload Router UG    | SC26894501 | ALRU2000 | 0.33        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>0.44</b> |

## IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-063)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EVI0BK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EVI0BK00 | 0.27        |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information                   | GC27912500 | EVIA0000 | 0.08        |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide                      | SC27912600 | EVIN0000 | 0.19        |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide | SC27912700 | EVIP4000 | 0.84        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>1.39</b> |

## INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5740-AM4), Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5746-AM1)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                              | N/A        | IPS01A03 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                 | N/A        | IPS01A03 | 0.87        |
| INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5           | SH12539308 | IPSC1A02 | 0.86        |
| INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5 | SH12542808 | IPSI4A00 | 0.39        |
| INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5      | SH12543208 | IPSI6A00 | 0.37        |
| INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5                    | SH12539107 | IPSO1A01 | 0.61        |
| INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5      | SH12553108 | IPSM1A02 | 0.74        |
| INTERPERS Writing Applications                | SH12539205 | IPSU1A00 | 1.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>                             |            |          | <b>5.35</b> |

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R01 (5655-B23)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | HEF01A13 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                      | N/A        | HEF01A13 | 0.31        |
| ICS Licensed Program Specification                                 | GC31408001 | HEFA1A11 | 0.02        |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference | SC31408104 | HEFB1A14 | 0.86        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>1.20</b> |

## MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R0 (5765-B75), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for HP-UX V5R0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5695-137), MQSeries for AIX V5R0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 (5639-B43), MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R7 (5716-MQ1), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 (5787-ECX)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | AMQZAX03 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | AMQZAX03 | 4.89         |
| MQSeries Application Programming Guide                      | SC33080710 | CSQZAL03 | 1.56         |
| MQSeries Application Programming Reference                  | SC33167306 | CSQZAK03 | 1.26         |
| MQSeries Clients  | GC33163207 | CSQZAF03 | 0.43         |
| MQSeries Command Reference                                  | SC33136911 | CSQZAJ03 | 0.51         |
| MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings                      | GC33186702 | AMQAAC02 | 0.19         |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference  | SC34555900 | AMQWAK00 | 0.75         |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings                   | GC34555700 | AMQWAC00 | 0.17         |
| MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings                    | GC33186902 | AMQCAC02 | 0.18         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory     | GC34526700 | CSQJAC00 | 0.06         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory              | GC33162602 | CSQFAC01 | 0.12         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory              | GC33162604 | CSQFAC04 | 0.12         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes              | GC33081903 | CSQA0503 | 1.20         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide     | GC33080803 | CSQA0403 | 0.48         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide         | SC33080604 | CSQFAP00 | 1.00         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes              | GC33081904 | CSQFAO00 | 1.27         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide     | GC33080804 | CSQFAQ00 | 0.29         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide         | SC33080606 | CSQFAP02 | 1.41         |
| MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings                | GC33186801 | AMQBAC01 | 0.17         |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory | GI10251300 | CSQVAC00 | 0.07         |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes               | GC34537500 | CSQRAO00 | 1.36         |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide      | GC34537600 | CSQRAQ00 | 0.29         |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide          | SC34537401 | CSQRAP01 | 1.25         |
| MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide               | GC33136102 | AMQB1702 | 0.54         |
| MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)                         | SC33136202 | AMQB1102 | 0.50         |
| MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings              | GC33187002 | AMQDAC02 | 0.18         |
| MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide        | GC34536400 | AMQOAP00 | 0.63         |
| MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings               | GC33187101 | AMQEAC01 | 0.18         |
| MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings               | GC34538900 | AMQTAC00 | 0.11         |
| MQSeries Intercommunication                                 | SC33187203 | CSQZAE03 | 10.0         |
| MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2                     | GC33193403 | AMQLAR04 | 0.38         |
| MQSeries Messages   | GC33187601 | AMQZAO01 | 0.52         |
| MQSeries Planning Guide                                     | GC33134908 | CSQZAB03 | 0.66         |
| MQSeries Programmable System Management                     | SC33148207 | CSQZAI02 | 1.01         |
| MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters                             | SC34534901 | CSQZAH01 | 0.75         |
| MQSeries System Administration                              | SC33187300 | AMQZAG00 | 0.74         |
| MQSeries Using C++  | SC33187702 | AMQZAN02 | 0.45         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>35.69</b> |

## MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** MQSeries for HP-UX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B74), MQSeries for AS/400 V4R2.1 (5769-MQ1), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS VAX V2R2 (5697-271), MQSeries for Digital UNIX V2R2.1 (5799-GEG), MQSeries link for R/3 for Sun Solaris V1R2 (5765-B98), MQSeries for VSE V2R1 (5686-A06), MQSeries for Windows V2R1 (5639-B69), MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B75), MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-A95), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS AlphaXP V2R2.11 (5697-270), MQSeries link for R/3 for AIX V1R2 (5765-B66), MQSeries link for R/3 for Windows NT V1R2 (5765-B99), MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2

## MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

(5697-263), MQSeries link for R/3 for HP-UX V1R2 (5765-C01), MQSeries for Windows NT V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B43), MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2R2 (5697-176), MQSeries for AIX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B73), MQSeries link for R/3 for AS/400 V1R2 (5733-A22), MQSeries for OS/2 WARP V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B42)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | AMQZA906 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | AMQZA906 | 5.91 |
| MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference         | SC34539001 | CSQZAT01 | 0.38 |
| MQSeries Application Messaging Interface                                | SC34560404 | AMTYAK03 | 0.82 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Guide                                  | SC33080712 | CSQZAL05 | 1.64 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Reference                              | SC33167308 | CSQZAK05 | 1.45 |
| MQSeries Clients  | GC33163209 | CSQZAF05 | 0.33 |
| MQSeries Event Monitoring   | SC34576001 | CSQZAX01 | 0.46 |
| MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                  | GC33186703 | AMQAAC03 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference              | SC34555900 | AMQWAK00 | 0.75 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration                          | SC34555800 | AMQWAG00 | 0.34 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings                               | GC34555701 | AMQWAC01 | 0.12 |
| MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide                   | SC33164200 | AMQA2800 | 1.27 |
| MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings                    | GC34568400 | AMQ2AC00 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide                    | GC33179101 | AMQGAP01 | 0.72 |
| MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1 | GC34548300 | AMQUAP00 | 0.70 |
| MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                | GC33186903 | AMQCAC03 | 0.13 |
| MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                | GC34569101 | AMQ1AC01 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings                            | GC33186802 | AMQBAC02 | 0.18 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory             | GI10251300 | CSQVAC00 | 0.07 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide     | GC34565000 | CSQSAT00 | 0.98 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes              | GC34589100 | CSQSAC00 | 1.56 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide     | GC34589200 | CSQSAQ00 | 0.33 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide     | SC34565200 | CSQSAW00 | 0.45 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide              | SC34565100 | CSQSAV00 | 0.52 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes                           | GC34537500 | CSQRAO00 | 1.36 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide                  | GC34537600 | CSQRAQ00 | 0.29 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide                      | SC34537401 | CSQRAP01 | 1.25 |
| MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide              | GC33176800 | AMQA3100 | 1.31 |
| MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings     | GC34585100 | AMQ5AC00 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings                          | GC33187003 | AMQDAC03 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide | GC33189301 | AMQKAP01 | 0.90 |
| MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide                    | GC34536401 | AMQOAP01 | 0.68 |
| MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings          | GC34538901 | AMQTAC01 | 2.14 |
| MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface      | SC34538701 | AMQTAN01 | 0.30 |
| MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide                                | GC33182200 | AMQHAR00 | 0.43 |
| MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide                                | GC33196500 | AMQIAR00 | 1.55 |
| MQSeries Intercommunication   | SC33187205 | CSQZAE05 | 9.33 |

## MQSeries Workflow V3R2 for OS/390 (Disc 2)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing | GC33080501 | H0RAA101 | 0.64         |
| MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2 | GC33193404 | AMQLAR05 | 0.43         |
| MQSeries LotusScript Extension                 | SC34540400 | AMQZAU00 | 0.35         |
| MQSeries Messages                              | GC33187602 | AMQZAO02 | 0.53         |
| MQSeries MQSC Command Reference                | SC33136913 | CSQZAJ05 | 0.48         |
| MQSeries Planning Guide                        | GC33134908 | CSQZAB03 | 0.66         |
| MQSeries Programmable System Management        | SC33148208 | CSQZAI03 | 1.02         |
| MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters                | SC34534903 | CSQZAH03 | 0.82         |
| MQSeries Release Guide V5.2                    | GC34576100 | AMQZAY00 | 1.77         |
| MQSeries System Administration                 | SC33187301 | AMQZAG01 | 0.91         |
| MQSeries Using C++                             | SC33187705 | AMQZAN05 | 0.47         |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |          | <b>47.44</b> |

## MQSeries Workflow V3R2 for OS/390 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MQSeries for OS/390 V3R2.1 (5655-A96), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | ACHBKE10 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                      | N/A        | ACHBKE10 | 0.55        |
| MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration | SC33703004 | ACHCAE03 | 1.27        |
| MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes               | SC33703203 | ACHMCE03 | 0.32        |
| MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide                | SC33703104 | ACHPRE04 | 2.09        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>4.24</b> |

## MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MQSeries for z/OS V3R3 (5655-BPM), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | ACHBKE22 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                    | N/A        | ACHBKE22 | 0.60        |
| MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes               | SC33703205 | ACHMCE05 | 0.35        |
| MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide                | SC33703106 | ACHPRE06 | 2.02        |
| MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS Customization and Administration | SC33703007 | ACHCAE06 | 0.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>3.78</b> |

## NCP Program Directories (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R6 (5648-141)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A        | F1N2BK03 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>              | N/A        | F1N2BK03 | 0.60 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS | GI10098601 | F1NB1001 | 0.11 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM  | GI10098701 | F1NB7001 | 0.09 |

## NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE                                | GI10098800 | F1NB1400 | 0.07        |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019        | GI10660501 | F1NB3101 | 0.13        |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE                                | GI10659600 | F1NB2100 | 0.06        |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390 | GI10662100 | F1NB4400 | 0.08        |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390  | GI10662200 | F1NB4500 | 0.11        |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390 | GI10662300 | F1NB4600 | 0.07        |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM                                 | GI10099001 | F1NB8001 | 0.08        |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE                                | GI10099100 | F1NB1500 | 0.05        |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390                      | GI10661800 | F1NB4100 | 0.07        |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019        | GI10660601 | F1NB3301 | 0.10        |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390                       | GI10661900 | F1NB4200 | 0.10        |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE                                | GI10659900 | F1NB2400 | 0.05        |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390                      | GI10662000 | F1NB4300 | 0.05        |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS                                | GI10098901 | F1NB2001 | 0.11        |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS                                      | GI10099400 | F1NB4000 | 0.06        |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for VM                                       | GI10099500 | F1NB1100 | 0.07        |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE                                      | GI10099600 | F1NB1600 | 0.05        |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS                                   | GI10655600 | F1NB6000 | 0.06        |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM                                    | GI10655700 | F1NB1300 | 0.07        |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE                                   | GI10655800 | F1NB1800 | 0.05        |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS                                     | GI10099700 | F1NB5000 | 0.06        |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM                                      | GI10099800 | F1NB1200 | 0.06        |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE                                     | GI10655500 | F1NB1700 | 0.04        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS                               | GI10099200 | F1NB3000 | 0.09        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM                                | GI10099300 | F1NB9000 | 0.07        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS                               | GI10660000 | F1NB2500 | 0.07        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM                                | GI10660100 | F1NB2600 | 0.07        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | GI10660700 | F1NB3200 | 0.09        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | GI10660800 | F1NB3400 | 0.08        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | GI10660901 | F1NB3601 | 0.08        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM                                | GI10661001 | F1NB3701 | 0.09        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390                     | GI10662400 | F1NB4700 | 0.06        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390                      | GI10662500 | F1NB4800 | 0.09        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>3.25</b> |

## NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program V3R6 (5665-338), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R9 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V5R4 (5668-738)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                       | N/A        | CXD0BK00 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                          | N/A        | CXD0BK00 | 1.14 |
| NCP V5R4 Migration Guide                               | SC31620401 | CXDG5000 | 0.53 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide | SC30334805 | ICNG4000 | 0.68 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes           | SC30316910 | ICNM3000 | 0.67 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide    | SC30344704 | CXDG7000 | 1.76 |



| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference | SC30344804 | CXDH1000 | 0.97        |
| Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM       | SC31610201 | CN4D1000 | 2.21        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |          | <b>7.97</b> |

### NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R11 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V6R3 (5688-231), System Support Program V3R9 (5665-338)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXD0BK03 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                            | N/A        | CXD0BK03 | 1.23        |
| NCP V6R3 Migration Guide                                 | SC31621700 | CXDG5300 | 0.38        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory             | SC31621800 | CXDA6200 | 0.23        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide  | SC30334808 | ICNG4300 | 0.69        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes            | SC30316913 | ICNM3300 | 0.77        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide     | SC31620902 | CXDG7300 | 3.02        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference | SC31621002 | CXDH1300 | 0.80        |
| SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide                             | SC31614002 | CXDA2200 | 0.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>7.63</b> |

### NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program V4R1 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program for VSE V7R1 (5686-064), Network Control Program for VM V7R1 (5654-009), Network Control Program for MVS V7R1 (5648-063)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXD0BK07 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                            | N/A        | CXD0BK07 | 1.44         |
| NCP V7R1 Migration Guide                                 | SC31621900 | CXDG5400 | 0.45         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide  | SC31622100 | ICNG4400 | 0.71         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory             | SC31622000 | CXDA6300 | 0.28         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | SC31622200 | ICNM3401 | 0.95         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide     | SC31622300 | CXDG7400 | 3.12         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622400 | CXDH1400 | 0.87         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                         | SC31712300 | BK7D3001 | 3.56         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                      | SC31712200 | BK7D0001 | 0.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>11.93</b> |

**NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* Network Control Program for MVS V7R2 (5648-063)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXD0BK08 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                              | N/A        | CXD0BK08 | 1.49         |
| NCP V7R2 Migration Guide                                   | SC31625800 | CXDG5500 | 0.55         |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory             | SC31625900 | CXDA6400 | 0.29         |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes            | SC31622201 | ICNM3500 | 0.76         |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide     | SC31622301 | CXDG7500 | 3.39         |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622401 | CXDH1500 | 0.88         |
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading           | SC31622101 | ICNG4500 | 0.70         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                           | SC31712300 | BK7D3001 | 3.56         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                        | SC31712200 | BK7D0001 | 0.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>12.17</b> |

**NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)***Product Names (Numbers)* System Support Program for VSE V4R4 (5686-064), System Support Program for VM V4R4 (5654-009), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R4 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R4 (5655-041)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXD0BK11 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                            | N/A        | CXD0BK11 | 1.85         |
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading         | SC31622101 | ICNG4500 | 0.70         |
| NCP V7R4 Migration Guide                                 | SC30378600 | CXDG5002 | 0.75         |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation             | SC30347010 | CXDD2000 | 1.48         |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory         | SC30378500 | CXDA6002 | 0.30         |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide     | SC31622303 | CXDG7002 | 3.63         |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622403 | CXDH1002 | 1.01         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                         | SC31806200 | BK7D3002 | 4.25         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                      | SC31806300 | BK7D0002 | 1.00         |
| V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes                | SC31622203 | ICNM3002 | 0.82         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>15.80</b> |

**NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 3)***Product Names (Numbers)* Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for MVS V4R5 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R5 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R5 (5686-064), Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R5 (5684-063)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | CXD0BK12 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                    | N/A        | CXD0BK12 | 1.90 |
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | SC31622101 | ICNG4500 | 0.70 |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation     | SC30347010 | CXDD2000 | 1.48 |

## NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| NCP V7R5 Migration Guide                         | SC30383300 | CXDG5003 | 0.78         |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory | SC30383200 | CXDA6003 | 0.31         |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes    | SC31622204 | ICNM3003 | 0.83         |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference   | SC31622404 | CXDH1003 | 1.04         |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide           | SC31622304 | CXDG7003 | 3.86         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                 | SC31806200 | BK7D3002 | 4.25         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM              | SC31806300 | BK7D0002 | 1.00         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |          | <b>16.16</b> |

## NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CXDBBK02 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                       | N/A        | CXDBBK02 | 1.63         |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation                        | SC30347010 | CXDD2000 | 1.48         |
| NCP V7R6 Migration Guide  | SC30383301 | CXDG5004 | 0.80         |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading                    | SC31622102 | ICNG4501 | 0.73         |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | SC30388800 | CXDA6004 | 0.41         |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes                       | SC31622205 | ICNM3004 | 0.84         |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference                      | SC31622406 | CXDH1005 | 1.09         |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                              | SC31622306 | CXDG7005 | 4.08         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>11.07</b> |

## NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CXDBBK03 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                       | N/A        | CXDBBK03 | 2.10 |
| NCP V7R6 Migration Guide  | SC30383301 | CXDG5004 | 0.80 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading                    | SC31622103 | ICNG4502 | 0.73 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | SC30388800 | CXDA6004 | 0.41 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes                       | SC31622206 | ICNM3005 | 0.75 |
| NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide                                 | SC30388900 | F1NA4000 | 0.67 |
| NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory                   | SC30397100 | F1NA5000 | 0.31 |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference                      | SC31622407 | CXDH1006 | 1.08 |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                              | SC31622307 | CXDG7006 | 4.11 |

## NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information<br>Version 3  | GC30346908 | F1NA2000 | 0.72         |
| X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming<br>Version 3     | SC30350208 | F1NA1000 | 1.02         |
| X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI<br>Version 3 | SC30347011 | CXDD2001 | 1.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>14.25</b> |

## NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72), NTuneMON V3R2 V3R2 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CXDBBK06 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                   | N/A        | CXDBBK06 | 1.67         |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide  | SC30402400 | CXDA7000 | 0.57         |
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory                 | SC30402500 | CXDA8000 | 0.32         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading<br>Guide      | SC31622104 | ICNG4504 | 0.84         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition<br>Reference | SC31622409 | CXDH1009 | 1.12         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes                   | SC31622208 | ICNM3008 | 0.86         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide            | SC31622309 | CXDG7009 | 4.16         |
| X.25 Planning & Installation                                    | SC30347013 | CXDD2013 | 1.56         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>11.11</b> |

## NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CXDBBK04 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                   | N/A        | CXDBBK04 | 1.66 |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide  | SC30402400 | CXDA7000 | 0.57 |
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory                 | SC30402500 | CXDA8000 | 0.32 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading<br>Guide      | SC31622104 | ICNG4504 | 0.84 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition<br>Reference | SC31622408 | CXDH1008 | 1.09 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes                   | SC31622207 | ICNM3006 | 0.77 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide            | SC31622308 | CXDG7008 | 4.13 |

| Title                                    | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation | SC30347012 | CXDD2002 | 1.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>                        |            |          | <b>10.93</b> |

### NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXDBBK05 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                | N/A        | CXDBBK05 | 1.66         |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide                                     | SC30402400 | CXDA7000 | 0.57         |
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory              | SC30402500 | CXDA8000 | 0.32         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide      | SC31622104 | ICNG4504 | 0.84         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622409 | CXDH1009 | 1.12         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes                | SC31622207 | ICNM3006 | 0.77         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide         | SC31622309 | CXDG7009 | 4.16         |
| X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation                     | SC30347012 | CXDD2002 | 1.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>10.99</b> |

### NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (5695-169)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EYLOBK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                             | N/A        | EYLOBK00 | 0.17        |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information           | GC31706500 | EYLA0000 | 0.87        |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide | SC31702800 | EYL8000  | 1.01        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>2.06</b> |

### NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView for MVS V3R0 (5655-007)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CNMYBK09 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | CNMYBK09 | 5.00 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference    | SC31804500 | CNMYA001 | 0.88 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide            | SC31806100 | CNMYF001 | 0.86 |
| NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide | SC31805900 | CNMYO001 | 0.57 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation                | SC31805000 | CNMY1001 | 1.48 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning                      | SC31805100 | CNMYX001 | 0.95 |

## NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference                                      | SC31804700 | CNMYU001 | 1.43         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide                                    | SC31805200 | CNMYC002 | 0.77         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler                         | SC31805300 | CNMYJ001 | 0.61         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C                        | SC31805400 | CNMYK001 | 0.78         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists                   | SC31805500 | CNMYL001 | 0.65         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide                  | SC31809500 | CNMYN001 | 6.42         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide       | SC31804400 | CNMYD001 | 4.51         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide                  | SC31804300 | CNMYI001 | 2.21         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Messages   | SC31804600 | CNMYM002 | 2.97         |
| NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                       | SC31804900 | CNMYP001 | 3.36         |
| NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide | SC31806000 | CNMYV001 | 2.40         |
| NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference                             | SC31805800 | CNMYW001 | 0.73         |
| NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide   | SC31804800 | CNMYT001 | 0.46         |
| NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide   | SC31805600 | CNMY0001 | 4.67         |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation  | SC31613100 | CNMYB200 | 0.39         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>42.11</b> |

## NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (5655-126)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FLC0BK03 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | FLC0BK03 | 0.74         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks        | SC31813100 | FLCE9002 | 1.91         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities          | SC31811200 | FLCM1000 | 2.04         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks           | SC31812900 | FLCI0002 | 2.46         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface           | SC31814400 | FLCO3000 | 1.30         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks | SC31813000 | FLCR3002 | 1.91         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference     | SV40009302 | FLCK5002 | 0.71         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>11.08</b> |

## NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (5655-126)

| Title                                 | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                      | N/A        | FLC0BK04 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>         | N/A        | FLC0BK04 | 0.84 |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks  | SC31813101 | FLCE9003 | 1.85 |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks | SC31811201 | FLCM1001 | 1.98 |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks | SC31813001 | FLCR3003 | 2.00 |

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks              | SC31812901 | FLCI0003 | 2.46         |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface       | SC31814401 | FLCO3001 | 1.32         |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference | SV40009303 | FLCK5003 | 1.27         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                      |            |          | <b>11.73</b> |

### NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA V1R1 (5796-583), NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 V1R1 (5733-165)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FNA0BK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                            | N/A        | FNA0BK00 | 0.15        |
| User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400 | SC31717700 | FNA02000 | 0.29        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>0.45</b> |

### NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView for VM/SP V2R3 (5684-111), NetView for MVS/ESA V2R3 (5685-111), NetView for VSE V2R3 (5686-038), NetView for VM/ESA V2R3 (5756-051), NetView for MVS/XA V2R3 (5685-138)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CNMYBK04 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                            | N/A        | CNMYBK04 | 4.64         |
| NetView V2R3 Administration Reference                    | SC31612801 | CNMYA101 | 0.57         |
| NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide               | SC31612901 | CNMYF101 | 0.85         |
| NetView V2R3 At a Glance                                 | GC31701600 | CNMYG100 | 1.86         |
| NetView V2R3 Automation Planning                         | SC31614100 | CNMYX100 | 0.80         |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation                       | SC31613100 | CNMYB100 | 0.60         |
| NetView V2R3 Customization Guide                         | SC31613201 | CNMYC101 | 2.06         |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler              | SC31613300 | CNMYJ100 | 0.79         |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C             | SC31613400 | CNMYK100 | 0.72         |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists        | SC31613501 | CNMYL101 | 0.58         |
| NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide       | SC31613901 | CNMYN101 | 4.25         |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS) | SC31612501 | CNMYZ101 | 1.67         |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)  | SC31618100 | CNMYV100 | 1.20         |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE) | SC31618200 | CNMYQ100 | 0.65         |
| NetView V2R3 Messages                                    | SC31613801 | CNMYM101 | 1.59         |
| NetView V2R3 Operation                                   | SC31612701 | CNMYU101 | 1.57         |
| NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference                   | SC31613600 | CNMYR100 | 0.34         |
| NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide                      | SC31613001 | CNMYP000 | 2.81         |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)                               | SC31612601 | CNMYE101 | 1.43         |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)                                | SC31618300 | CNMYH100 | 1.20         |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)                               | SC31618400 | CNMYV100 | 0.93         |
| NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide                                | SC31613700 | CNMYT100 | 0.39         |
| Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM        | SC31619100 | CN4D1200 | 2.78         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>34.29</b> |

## NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)

### NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView for MVS/ESA V2R4 (5685-111)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CNMYBK07 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                 | N/A        | CNMYBK07 | 4.83         |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation                            | SC31613100 | CNMYB200 | 0.39         |
| NetView V2R4 Administration Reference                         | SC31708000 | CNMYA200 | 0.49         |
| NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide                    | SC31708100 | CNMYF200 | 0.85         |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide       | SC31712900 | CNMYO000 | 0.70         |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference             | SC31705100 | CNMYW000 | 1.12         |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide             | SC31705000 | CNMYV000 | 1.63         |
| NetView V2R4 Automation Planning                              | SC31708200 | CNMYX200 | 0.86         |
| NetView V2R4 Customization Guide                              | SC31709100 | CNMYC201 | 2.08         |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler                   | SC31709400 | CNMYJ200 | 0.64         |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C                  | SC31709300 | CNMYK200 | 0.77         |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists             | SC31709200 | CNMYL200 | 0.60         |
| NetView V2R4 General Information                              | GC31709800 | CNMYG200 | 3.25         |
| NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4       | SC31708900 | CNMYN200 | 1.22         |
| NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide              | SC31708400 | CNMYI200 | 2.43         |
| NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide | SC31709900 | CNMYD200 | 2.45         |
| NetView V2R4 Messages   | SC31709600 | CNMYM201 | 2.44         |
| NetView V2R4 Operation  | SC31706600 | CNMYU200 | 1.84         |
| NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference                        | SC31709700 | CNMYR200 | 0.36         |
| NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide                           | SC31709500 | CNMYP200 | 3.06         |
| NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide                                     | SC31707900 | CNMYT200 | 0.43         |
| NetView V2R4 User's Guide                                     | SC31706700 | CNMYO000 | 6.73         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                              | SC31712300 | BK7D3001 | 3.56         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                           | SC31712200 | BK7D0001 | 0.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>43.28</b> |

### Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Network Terminal Option V1R10 (5735-XX7)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                       | N/A        | CXN0BK03 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                          | N/A        | CXN0BK03 | 0.14        |
| NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition | SC30334707 | CXND7300 | 0.36        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                      |            |          | <b>0.51</b> |

### Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                     | N/A        | D500BK17 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | D500BK17 | 3.74 |
| APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference          | SV40012901 | D50L2001 | 0.34 |
| APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference   | SV40101004 | D50A5104 | 0.41 |
| APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference     | SV40012800 | D50L1000 | 0.57 |
| APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference | SV40101804 | D50H6003 | 0.99 |
| CID Enablement of DOS LANs                           | SC31683300 | E2CI0000 | 0.51 |



| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| MPTN Architecture: Formats                                    | GC31707402 | D50M0602 | 0.13         |
| MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview                         | GC31707300 | D50M0200 | 0.92         |
| Networking Blueprint Executive Overview                       | GC31705700 | D50A1500 | 1.00         |
| SAA Common Communications Support Summary                     | GC31681004 | CN3V2001 | 3.56         |
| SNA APPN Architecture Reference                               | SC30342204 | D50L0000 | 1.86         |
| SNA File Services Reference                                   | SC31680702 | D50A3201 | 0.27         |
| SNA Formats   | GA27313619 | D50A5006 | 1.52         |
| SNA Guide to Publications                                     | GC30343802 | D50A1600 | 0.04         |
| SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference                           | SC31680802 | D50A3001 | 1.54         |
| SNA Management Services Reference                             | SC30334605 | D50G0801 | 1.63         |
| SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference                | SC31813400 | D50A5200 | 0.41         |
| SNA Technical Overview  | GC30307304 | D50D1001 | 7.56         |
| SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2 | GC30308405 | D50A3100 | 0.61         |
| SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE            | GC31680900 | D50G0700 | 0.13         |
| SNA/MS Formats  | GC31830203 | D50X4002 | 2.02         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>29.77</b> |

## NRF R9 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Network Routing Facility V1R9 (5668-963)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXR0BK03 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                            | N/A        | CXR0BK03 | 0.20        |
| NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization | SC31620305 | CXRDO300 | 0.34        |
| NRF V1R9 Planning  | SC27059310 | CXRH4300 | 1.06        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>1.61</b> |

## NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                     | N/A        | F1N0BK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | F1N0BK00 | 0.13        |
| NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition | SC30334708 | F1NA6000 | 0.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                    |            |          | <b>0.64</b> |

## NTune (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NTuneMON V1R2 (5648-077), NTuneNCP V1R1 (5648-089)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | ATU0BK01 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | ATU0BK01 | 0.26        |
| NTune User's Guide            | SC31624701 | ATUA2001 | 0.59        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>0.86</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R1 (5648-141)

| Title                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf                  | N/A        | ATU0BK02 | 0.01        |
| Bookshelf Search Index     | N/A        | ATU0BK02 | 0.29        |
| NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide | SC31626600 | ATUA2002 | 2.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |          | <b>3.10</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R2 (5648-141)

| Title                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf                  | N/A        | ATU0BK03 | 0.01        |
| Bookshelf Search Index     | N/A        | ATU0BK03 | 0.32        |
| NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide | SC31626601 | ATUA2003 | 3.23        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |          | <b>3.56</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NTuneMON V2R3 V2R3 (5648-141), NTuneMON V2R3 (5648-141)

| Title                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf                  | N/A        | ATU0BK04 | 0.01        |
| Bookshelf Search Index     | N/A        | ATU0BK04 | 0.33        |
| NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide | SC31626602 | ATUA2004 | 3.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |          | <b>3.84</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

| Title                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf                  | N/A        | ATU0BK06 | 0.01        |
| Bookshelf Search Index     | N/A        | ATU0BK06 | 0.35        |
| NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide | SC31626604 | ATUA2006 | 3.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |          | <b>4.16</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

| Title                  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|------------------------|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf              | N/A        | ATU0BK07 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A        | ATU0BK07 | 0.37 |
| NTuneMON User's Guide  | SC31626605 | ATUA2007 | 4.03 |

| Title             | Order No. | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Total size</b> |           |          | <b>4.41</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6 V2R6 (5648-141)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | ATU0BK08 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | ATU0BK08 | 0.39        |
| NTuneMON User's Guide         | SC31626606 | ATUA2008 | 4.43        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>4.83</b> |

### NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 3 Release 1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | ATU0BK09 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | ATU0BK09 | 0.40        |
| NTuneMON User's Guide         | SC31626607 | ATUA2009 | 4.55        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>4.96</b> |

### NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 3 Release 2 V3R2 (5648-D72)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | ATU0BK10 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | ATU0BK10 | 0.40        |
| NTuneMON User's Guide         | SC31626608 | ATUA2010 | 4.53        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>4.94</b> |

### OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Overlay Generation Language/370 V1R1 (5688-191)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | HVRBKA03 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | HVRBKA03 | 0.22        |
| OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started                             | G544369100 | HVRGSM00 | 0.25        |
| Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference | S544370203 | HB1U3MST | 3.40        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>3.88</b> |

## OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (5695-062)

| Title                            | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                 | N/A        | EVJ0BK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>    | N/A        | EVJ0BK00 | 0.16        |
| General Information              | GC27912202 | EVJA0000 | 0.07        |
| Operator and Scheduler Reference | SC27912302 | EVJM1000 | 0.16        |
| Programmer Reference             | SC27912402 | EVJP4000 | 0.16        |
| <b>Total size</b>                |            |          | <b>0.56</b> |

## OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* OS PL/I Library Only V02R03 (5668-911), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler and Library V02R03 (5668-910), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler, Library, and Interactive Test Facility V02R03 (5668-909)

| Title                           | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                | N/A        | IBMOSH05 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | IBMOSH05 | 1.08        |
| OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference | SC26430802 | IBMOL004 | 0.77        |
| OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes | SC26430902 | IBMOM002 | 0.65        |
| OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide  | SC26430702 | IBMOP002 | 1.29        |
| OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST      | SC26431002 | IBMOT001 | 0.41        |
| SAA CPI PL/I Reference          | SC26438100 | AM0P1000 | 0.57        |
| <b>Total size</b>               |            |          | <b>4.78</b> |

## OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* TCP/IP for MVS V3R2 (5655-HAL), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | EZB0BK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | EZB0BK00 | 0.97        |
| OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide                     | GC31855300 | EZBB9000 | 0.71        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide        | SC31830400 | EZBF7000 | 0.66        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide            | SC31849200 | EZBS2000 | 0.68        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes         | SC31830700 | EZBM3000 | 0.93        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide | SC31830300 | EZBF8000 | 1.32        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference     | SC31830800 | EZBP4000 | 0.27        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide               | GC31830500 | EZBA2000 | 0.49        |
| TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates           | GC31860100 | EZBV3000 | 0.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |          | <b>6.36</b> |

**OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CUNBSE00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | CUNBSE00 | 0.42        |
| OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using<br>Conversion Services | SC33705000 | CUNUGE00 | 0.90        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>1.33</b> |

**OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 3)**

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                              | N/A        | DMDBKS02 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                 | N/A        | DMDBKS02 | 2.40         |
| OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC              | SH21066300 | DXBDCM01 | 0.16         |
| OV/MVS Installing                             | SH21051503 | DMD1IM01 | 1.11         |
| OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp                      | SH21052102 | DXB1DC00 | 0.17         |
| OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing                   | SH21052202 | DXB1DW00 | 0.23         |
| OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3                 | SH21052001 | DXBA1M01 | 0.37         |
| OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3                 | SH21052001 | DMD1A101 | 0.13         |
| OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3                 | SH21052001 | ENJ1AM01 | 0.24         |
| OV/MVS Messages and Codes                     | SH21052403 | DMD1MM01 | 0.97         |
| OV/MVS Planning                               | SH21051603 | DMD1PM01 | 1.99         |
| OV/MVS Planning DODC                          | SH21063900 | DXBDCP01 | 0.21         |
| OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3          | SH21053103 | DXB1QM00 | 0.40         |
| OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3          | SH21053103 | ENJ1QM01 | 0.29         |
| OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3          | SH21053103 | DMD1QM01 | 0.54         |
| OV/MVS Teaching                               | SH21066801 | DMD1GM01 | 0.70         |
| OV/MVS User's Reference - PS                  | SH21052801 | DMD1U101 | 0.51         |
| OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference             | GX20024100 | DODCCA01 | 0.03         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter                      | SH21074701 | DMD1N101 | 0.18         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating                       | SH21052302 | DXB1OM00 | 0.19         |
| Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products | SH21046200 | DMD1TM00 | 0.57         |
| Using OV/MVS Quick Reference                  | GX20023701 | OVMSCA00 | 0.06         |
| <b>Total size</b>                             |            |          | <b>11.46</b> |

**OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* OfficeVision/MVS V1R3 (5685-106)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DMDBS301 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                    | N/A        | DMDBS301 | 2.67 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC                          | SH21066301 | DXBDCM02 | 0.16 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing   | SH21051504 | DMD1IM02 | 1.09 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host<br>Client/MVS | SH21074401 | DXB1HI00 | 3.23 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition                      | SH21052103 | DXB1DC01 | 0.16 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing                          | SH21052203 | DXB1DW01 | 0.21 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)             | SH21052002 | ENJ1AM02 | 0.24 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)             | SH21052002 | DMD1A102 | 0.13 |

## Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 3)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)               | SH21052002 | DXBA1M02 | 0.36         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes                                   | SH21052404 | DMD1MM02 | 0.95         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter   | SH21074702 | DMD1N102 | 0.21         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating  | SH21052303 | DXB1OM01 | 0.18         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning   | SH21051604 | DMD1PM02 | 1.84         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC                                    | SH21063901 | DXBDCP02 | 0.21         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS                | SH21077300 | DXB1FP00 | 0.26         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21053104 | DXB1QM01 | 0.44         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21053104 | ENJ1QM02 | 0.33         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21053104 | DMD1QM02 | 0.73         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching   | SH21066802 | DMD1GM02 | 0.70         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products        | SH21046201 | DMD1TM01 | 0.51         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services                 | SH21052802 | DMD1U102 | 0.52         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference                           | GX20024101 | DODCCA02 | 0.03         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS                                | SH21074301 | DXB1HU00 | 11.6         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference                         | GX20023702 | OVMSCA01 | 0.06         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS                                       | SH21077400 | DXB1FU00 | 0.32         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>27.15</b> |

## Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS HD+ Online Product Library V0R0 (5697-D13)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | HPSUM000 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                    | N/A        | HPSUM000 | 0.21        |
| Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide | SC26920300 | HPSUM000 | 0.68        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |          | <b>0.90</b> |

## Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R4 (5694-A01)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IEA2XB06 | 0.01 |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | IEA2XB06 | 5.81 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide             | GC33168134 | DFHJAA16 | 1.16 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | SC33168537 | DFHJAA69 | 0.49 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide     | SC33169831 | DFHJAT22 | 0.91 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads                      | SC33180732 | EYUJAAA3 | 0.77 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide                         | SC26993100 | DSNAGH10 | 4.74 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration    | SC26993500 | DSNDSH10 | 2.32 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide                           | GC26993600 | DSNIGH10 | 1.67 |
| Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex                                  | SG24207300 | EZ30UH00 | 1.02 |

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System                                    | SC26942001 | DFSA30E1 | 1.64         |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                       | SC26942101 | DFSA20E1 | 5.21         |
| IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref. | SC26942601 | DFSQ10E1 | 0.59         |
| IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring          | GC26943001 | DFSI20E1 | 1.33         |
| IMS Version 7 Operations Guide  | SC26943501 | DFSS30E1 | 0.89         |
| IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide  | GC26943702 | DFSR10E1 | 0.37         |
| OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning                                 | SG24468001 | EZ30VG00 | 9.90         |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide         | SG24474300 | EZ30KO00 | 3.56         |
| System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance                                       | SG24435603 | EZ30MD01 | 1.14         |
| z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide                           | SA22761700 | IEA2I600 | 2.43         |
| z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference                       | SA22761800 | IEA2I700 | 1.81         |
| z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism | SA22766100 | E0S2P100 | 0.57         |
| z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex  | SA22762502 | IEA2F111 | 1.22         |
| z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs  | SC26740901 | DGT2C110 | 0.50         |
| z/OS V1R3 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference                           | SC26740201 | DGT2S210 | 1.10         |
| * z/OS V1R3.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report                                    | SA22766305 | E0S2P605 | 1.34         |
| z/OS V1R3.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide               | SA22768302 | ICHZA720 | 2.03         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>54.53</b> |

## PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (5688-235)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | IBMSH306 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                              | N/A        | IBM3IN06 | 1.13        |
| Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref                            | SC09213702 | CBCMDT05 | 0.92        |
| PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide  | GC26932401 | IBMMLG01 | 0.09        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide   | SC26311801 | IBM3M101 | 0.14        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide                       | SC26314901 | IBM3D101 | 0.12        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS                                   | GC26311601 | IBM3L200 | 0.03        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes                      | SC26322901 | IBM3C101 | 0.45        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary                          | SX26382101 | IBM3R101 | 0.20        |
| PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference                  | SC26311401 | IBM3L101 | 0.77        |
| PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide                   | SC26311301 | IBM3A102 | 0.95        |
| VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization | SC26311903 | IBM3V103 | 0.25        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>5.06</b> |

## Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 (5655-F95)

## Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | HPDABK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | HPDABK00 | 0.10        |
| Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use | SC24604000 | HPDA0A00 | 0.45        |
| Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 LPS      | GC24602900 | HPDA2A00 | 0.03        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>0.59</b> |

## Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (5696-165)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EYC0BK01 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                       | N/A        | EYC0BK01 | 0.12        |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications               | SC31703000 | EYCP7000 | 0.06        |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information              | GC27918100 | EYCA0000 | 0.17        |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide | SC31702900 | EYCK6000 | 0.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>0.68</b> |

## PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | APSBK312 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | APSBK312 | 2.74 |
| ACIF: User's Guide   | S544528502 | IB6A9102 | 0.90 |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference  | S544388402 | HA3L2M00 | 0.68 |
| AFP GOCA Reference   | S544549801 | HA3N1M00 | 0.99 |
| AFP Printer Information  | G544329004 | HA5V4M00 | 4.16 |
| AFP Printer Summary  | G544313510 | HA5CAM00 | 0.21 |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                    | S544529202 | ACEU2M00 | 1.20 |
| Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference                             | S544376602 | HA3I2M00 | 0.55 |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | SC31680504 | HA3Z4M00 | 1.01 |
| IBM IP PrintWay Guide  | S544537904 | APSC4M00 | 0.82 |
| IBM NetSpool Guide   | G544530105 | APSX5M00 | 0.36 |
| MO:DCA Reference   | SC31680204 | HA3M4M00 | 2.51 |
| PPFA User's Guide  | S544528405 | IB6P5MST | 2.70 |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                      | S544542201 | C00T1M00 | 1.60 |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                   | S544542301 | C00V1M00 | 0.06 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization   | S544562202 | APSS9310 | 1.54 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis   | G544562302 | APSD9310 | 0.32 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390                                   | S544562401 | APSW1310 | 0.35 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction  | G544562502 | APSA0310 | 0.36 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications                       | G544562601 | APSL9310 | 0.03 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes                                    | G544562702 | APSM9310 | 1.09 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide  | S544563001 | APSU9310 | 1.13 |



| Title             | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|-------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| PTOCA Reference   | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00 | 0.65         |
| <b>Total size</b> |            |          | <b>25.97</b> |

## PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), PSF FOR OS/390 V3R2 (5655-B17), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), PSF For OS/390 and z/OS V3R3 (5655-B17)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | APSBK320 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | APSBK320 | 2.50         |
| ACIF: User's Guide   | S544528503 | IB6A9103 | 0.91         |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference  | S544388402 | HA3L2M00 | 0.68         |
| AFP GOCA Reference   | S544549801 | HA3N1M00 | 0.99         |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                    | S544529204 | ACEU4MST | 1.42         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | SC31680504 | HA3Z4M00 | 1.01         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference                       | SC31680205 | HA3M5M00 | 2.64         |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.   | S544376604 | HA3I4M00 | 0.84         |
| PPFA User's Guide  | S544528405 | IB6P5MST | 2.70         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                      | S544542201 | C00T1M00 | 1.60         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                   | S544542301 | C00V1M00 | 0.06         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization                                  | S544562203 | APSS9320 | 1.68         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis                                      | G544562303 | APSD9320 | 0.45         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390                            | S544562402 | APSW1320 | 0.35         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction                                   | G544562503 | APSA0320 | 0.36         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                | G544562602 | APSL9320 | 0.03         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes                             | G544562703 | APSM9320 | 1.32         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide                                 | S544329101 | APSB0320 | 0.68         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide                                   | S544563002 | APSU9320 | 1.11         |
| PTOCA Reference  | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00 | 0.65         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>21.99</b> |

## QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Query Management Facility for MVS V3R3 (5706-254)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | DSQMS008 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | DSQMI008 | 1.18 |
| QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS                 | SC26471904 | DSQIM003 | 0.31 |
| QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS                  | SC26821801 | DSQPM002 | 0.73 |
| QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes                    | SC26483404 | DSQMC007 | 1.61 |
| QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications           | SC26472204 | DSQAD005 | 0.45 |
| QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility | GC26471305 | DSQGI004 | 0.25 |
| QMF V3R3.0 Reference                           | SC26471604 | DSQRF003 | 0.49 |

## QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)

| Title             | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Using QMF V3R3    | SC26807801 | DSQGS002 | 0.69        |
| <b>Total size</b> |            |          | <b>5.72</b> |

## QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Query Management Facility for OS/390 V6R1  
(5645-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                | N/A        | DSQSH07A | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                   | N/A        | DSQIN07A | 1.36        |
| QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1            | SC26957901 | DSQAD062 | 0.47        |
| QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1   | SC26958202 | DSQU2063 | 0.14        |
| QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1                       | SC26958100 | DSQU3061 | 0.52        |
| QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1  | GC26958302 | DSQI4063 | 0.12        |
| QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1 | GC26957500 | DSQI2061 | 0.88        |
| QMF Introducing QMF V6R1                        | GC26957600 | DSQGI061 | 0.26        |
| QMF Messages and Codes V6R1                     | GC26958000 | DSQMC061 | 1.33        |
| QMF Reference V6R1                              | SC26957700 | DSQRF061 | 0.51        |
| QMF Using QMF V6R1                              | SC26957800 | DSQGS061 | 0.74        |
| <b>Total size</b>                               |            |          | <b>6.34</b> |

## QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DSQSH073 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DSQIN073 | 1.47        |
| QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1                     | SC27071800 | DSQAD071 | 0.63        |
| QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1            | SC27072300 | DSQU2071 | 0.36        |
| QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1 | SC27072400 | DSQU3071 | 0.59        |
| QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1           | GC27072200 | DSQI4071 | 0.12        |
| QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1           | GC27071901 | DSQI2072 | 0.86        |
| QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1                                 | GC27071400 | DSQGI071 | 0.23        |
| QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1                              | GC27071700 | DSQMC071 | 1.64        |
| QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1                                       | SC27071500 | DSQRF071 | 0.66        |
| QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1                                       | SC27071600 | DSQGS071 | 0.79        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>7.36</b> |

**QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R2  
(5675-DB2)

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| * | <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | DSQSH081        | 0.01        |
| * | <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A              | DSQIN081        | 1.63        |
|   | QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2                          | SC27071801       | DSQAD072        | 0.62        |
|   | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                 | SC27072301       | DSQU2072        | 0.40        |
|   | QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2 | SC27072401       | DSQU3072        | 0.54        |
|   | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                | GC27072201       | DSQI4072        | 0.28        |
| * | QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2                          | GC27072001       | DSQI1072        | 1.85        |
| * | QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2                                      | GC27071402       | DSQGI073        | 0.30        |
|   | QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2                                   | GC27071701       | DSQMC072        | 1.25        |
|   | QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2  | SC27071501       | DSQRF072        | 0.64        |
|   | QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2  | SC27071601       | DSQGS072        | 0.83        |
|   | <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                 | <b>8.35</b> |

**ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** ReDiscovery/2 V1R1 (5871-AAA), ReDiscovery/MVS V1R1 (5655-067)

|  | <b>Title</b>                  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A              | CSKSH000        | 0.01        |
|  | <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A              | CSKIN000        | 0.15        |
|  | ReDiscovery User's Guide      | SC26333000       | CSKU1000        | 3.53        |
|  | <b>Total size</b>             |                  |                 | <b>3.69</b> |

**REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** REXX for CICS/ESA Development System V01R01 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility V01R01 (5655-087)

|  | <b>Title</b>                               | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A              | CICA0A01        | 0.01        |
|  | <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>              | N/A              | CICA0A01        | 0.29        |
|  | REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference | SH21048200       | CICA1A01        | 0.95        |
|  | <b>Total size</b>                          |                  |                 | <b>1.25</b> |

**REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** Compiler and Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R2 (5695-013), Compiler and Library for SAA REX/370 V1R2 (5695-014)

|  | <b>Title</b>     | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|  | <b>Bookshelf</b> | N/A              | EAGUB02         | 0.01      |

## REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)

| Title                          | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | EAGUB02  | 0.18        |
| REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide       | SH19817900 | EAGDA00  | 0.07        |
| REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref. | SH19816002 | EAGUA02  | 0.34        |
| <b>Total size</b>              |            |          | <b>0.60</b> |

## REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-014), Compiler for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-013)

| Title                                  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                       | N/A        | EAUGB04  | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>          | N/A        | EAUGB04  | 0.21        |
| REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide               | SH19817901 | EAGDA01  | 0.07        |
| REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3 | SH19816004 | EAGUA04  | 0.48        |
| <b>Total size</b>                      |            |          | <b>0.77</b> |

## RMDS V2 R3 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* RMDS V2.3 V2R3 (5648-048)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | DBNBKS00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | DBNBKI00 | 0.55        |
| RMDS Administrator's Guide                     | S544539500 | DBNA3000 | 0.52        |
| RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide | S544539800 | DBNC3000 | 0.69        |
| RMDS General Information Manual                | GC66062203 | DBNG3000 | 0.09        |
| RMDS Installation Guide                        | S544539700 | DBNI3000 | 0.24        |
| RMDS Messages and Codes                        | S544539600 | DBNM3000 | 0.17        |
| RMDS User's Guide                              | SC66062502 | DBNU3000 | 0.12        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |          | <b>2.39</b> |

## S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 (5648-D55)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                  | N/A        | ITNSUI07 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                     | N/A        | ITNSUI07 | 0.12        |
| S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 User's Guide | GC23349914 | ITNSUF07 | 0.28        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                 |            |          | <b>0.41</b> |

**Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA V3R8 (5664-289), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA V3R8 (5665-338), Sample Network for NCP V6R2 (5688-231), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-117)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | BK40BK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>           | N/A        | BK40BK00 | 0.16        |
| Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 | SC31702500 | BK4G2000 | 0.75        |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |          | <b>0.92</b> |

**SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01), OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | ASPBKE09 | 0.01        |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | ASPBKE09 | 0.93        |
| SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide<br>Web Applic. Server 6.20 | SC33795901 | IAPMPG10 | 1.35        |
| SAP R/3 on DB/2 for OS/390: Connectivity Guide                                | SC33796502 | IAPCOE30 | 0.79        |
| SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide                           | SC33796102 | IAPPLE10 | 1.63        |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide                           | SC33796203 | IAPPAE11 | 1.27        |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide                           | SC33796401 | IAPPGE10 | 1.50        |
| * SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and<br>z/OS:Planning Guide           | SC33796604 | IAPGDE31 | 1.54        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>9.02</b> |

**SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** SDF for MVS V1R4 (5665-366)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | DGI10A01 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | DGI10A01 | 0.22        |
| Designing Panels with SDF II  | SH19821200 | DGIU0A00 | 1.17        |
| SDF II Administrator's Guide  | SH19821100 | DGIA0A00 | 0.37        |
| SDF II MVS Reference Summary  | SX11608803 | DGIZ0A00 | 0.04        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>1.81</b> |

**SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5665-366), SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5664-307)

| Title                          | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>               | N/A        | DGI09301 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DGI09301 | 0.40        |
| SDF for MVS/VM LPS             | GH19611503 | DGI0H300 | 0.03        |
| SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde | SH19611603 | DGI0K400 | 0.28        |
| SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd       | SH19816500 | DGI0B300 | 0.16        |
| SDF II Preparing a Prototype   | SH19645802 | DGI0M300 | 0.07        |
| SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS     | SH19611802 | DGI0D300 | 0.12        |
| SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP | SH19645902 | DGI0E300 | 0.11        |
| SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS      | SH19645302 | DGI0G300 | 0.13        |
| SDF II Primer for ISPF Program | SH19611902 | DGI0F300 | 0.09        |
| SDF II Rel 3 General Informati | GH19611402 | DGI0A300 | 0.20        |
| SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde  | SH19611703 | DGI0L400 | 0.28        |
| <b>Total size</b>              |            |          | <b>1.88</b> |

**SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* SearchManager/370 MVS V1R2 (5695-070), SearchManager/370 VM V1R2 (5684-143)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A        | EYX00102 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>              | N/A        | EYX00102 | 0.34        |
| SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS | SH12582402 | EYX0A001 | 1.46        |
| SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS       | SH12582604 | EYX0Q002 | 0.20        |
| SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS      | SH12507801 | EYX0D001 | 0.09        |
| SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS      | SH12582302 | EYX0O001 | 0.22        |
| SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS         | SH12605301 | EYX0U001 | 0.96        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |          | <b>3.28</b> |

**Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 V01R02 (5648-142)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | BLG0BK01 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | BLG0BK01 | 2.96 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide           | SC34459201 | BLGA6E05 | 1.07 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide          | SC34459301 | BLGR1E05 | 1.04 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide                   | SC34460801 | BLGR8E05 | 1.37 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide                          | SC31872400 | BLGJ1E00 | 2.85 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide                               | SC34459401 | BLGD1E05 | 0.60 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications | SC34461301 | BLGB2E03 | 1.41 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide                    | SC34459601 | BLGI8E05 | 0.50 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes                            | GC34459901 | BLGM9E05 | 1.16 |

## SmartBatch V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference           | SC34460101 | BLGO1E05 | 0.36         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide             | SC34460201 | BLGP6E05 | 1.14         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference | SC34460301 | BLGP2E05 | 0.97         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management    | SC34460401 | BLGU1E05 | 1.63         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference    | SC34460501 | BLGS1E05 | 1.29         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference        | SC34460901 | BLGS2E05 | 0.62         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide                                  | SC34461001 | BLGU2E05 | 0.81         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide                | SC34457001 | BLGW1E02 | 1.09         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>20.88</b> |

## SmartBatch V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 (5655-A17)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                            | N/A        | ASF1BK04 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | ASF1BK04 | 1.00        |
| SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference    | GC28164101 | ASF1A902 | 0.91        |
| SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide | GC28165101 | ASF1B102 | 0.54        |
| SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes          | GC28164302 | ASF1A604 | 1.04        |
| SmartBatch V1R2 Overview                    | GC28162701 | ASF1A703 | 0.44        |
| SmartBatch V1R2 Overview                    | GC28162701 | ASF1A702 | 0.44        |
| SmartBatch V1R2 System Management           | GC28163302 | ASF1A504 | 1.33        |
| SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide                | GC28164002 | ASF1A804 | 0.98        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |          | <b>6.69</b> |

## System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (5645-005)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | INGKYE05 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                 | N/A        | INGKYE05 | 1.38         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization             | GC28156602 | INGCUE04 | 2.40         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information       | GC28154101 | INGGIE03 | 0.39         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes        | GC28156903 | INGMEE05 | 0.91         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations                | GC28155002 | INGOPE04 | 6.93         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation | GC28154903 | INGPLE04 | 10.2         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference       | GC28159302 | INGTRE04 | 2.77         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>24.99</b> |

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* SA OS/390 V2 V2R1 (5645-006)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | INGKYE14 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | INGKYE14 | 1.72         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS<br>Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33704401 | INGAPE01 | 0.41         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and<br>Programming                | SC33703502 | INGCPE02 | 0.53         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation<br>Policy                 | SC33703902 | INGDAE02 | 1.04         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information                           | GC33703600 | INGGME00 | 0.17         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS<br>Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33704502 | INGIPE02 | 0.45         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes                            | SC33704102 | INGMCE02 | 1.51         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC<br>Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33704601 | INGPPE01 | 0.47         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands                           | SC33704202 | INGOCE02 | 0.60         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and<br>Installation                  | SC33703802 | INGPIE02 | 5.10         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's<br>Reference                     | SC33704302 | INGPRE02 | 0.59         |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide                                  | SC33704002 | INGUGE02 | 8.75         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>21.35</b> |

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | INGKYE20 | 0.01        |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | INGKYE20 | 1.24        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS<br>Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33704402 | INGAPE10 | 0.02        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Customizing and<br>Programming                | SC33703503 | INGCPE10 | 0.39        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation<br>Policy                 | SC33703903 | INGDAE10 | 0.02        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS<br>Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33704503 | INGIPE10 | 0.34        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes                            | SC33704103 | INGMCE10 | 1.27        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC<br>Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33704602 | INGPPE10 | 0.02        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands                           | SC33704203 | INGOCE10 | 0.71        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and<br>Installation                  | SC33703803 | INGPIE10 | 1.34        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's<br>Reference                     | SC33704303 | INGPRE10 | 0.51        |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide                                  | SC33704003 | INGUGE10 | 3.47        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>9.34</b> |



**SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS CICS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | AOFCAF05 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                       | N/A        | AOFCAF05 | 0.32        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information                    | GC23381302 | AOFCGI10 | 0.14        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide                       | SC23381502 | AOFCOP10 | 0.27        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | SC23381402 | AOFCPR10 | 0.84        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>1.58</b> |

**SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS IMS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | AOFIAF06 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                      | N/A        | AOFIAF06 | 0.31        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information                    | GC23381602 | AOFIGI10 | 0.16        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide                       | SC23381802 | AOFIOP10 | 0.29        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | SC23381702 | AOFIPR10 | 1.13        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>1.90</b> |

**SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS OPC Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | AOFOAF04 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                      | N/A        | AOFOAF04 | 0.19        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information                    | GC23381902 | AOFOGI10 | 0.16        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference         | SC23382102 | AOFOOP10 | 0.25        |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | SC23382002 | AOFOPR10 | 0.48        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>1.09</b> |

**SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS V1R1.2 (5695-057)

| Title                         | Order No. | Filename | MB   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A       | EZJ0BK01 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A       | EZJ0BK01 | 0.55 |

## SystemView (Disc 4)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation              | SC31756302 | EZJH0001 | 0.18        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming                   | SC31755602 | EZJP7001 | 1.26        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide | SC31756102 | EZJF3001 | 1.36        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages                                  | SC31756002 | EZJM4001 | 0.49        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation                 | SC31755802 | EZJD2001 | 0.49        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>4.34</b> |

## SystemView (Disc 4)

| Title                         | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>              | N/A        | E2B0BK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | E2B0BK00 | 0.16        |
| SystemView Concepts           | SC23057801 | E2BB9000 | 0.36        |
| SystemView Structure          | SC31703800 | E2BB2000 | 1.04        |
| <b>Total size</b>             |            |          | <b>1.57</b> |

## Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V07R01 (5697-SD9)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | BLG0BK10 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | BLG0BK10 | 2.95 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD  | SC31873700 | BLGA6E10 | 1.01 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD   | SC31873800 | BLGR1E10 | 0.91 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide       | SC31873900 | BLGR8E10 | 1.36 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide              | SC31874000 | BLGJ1E10 | 17.2 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide                   | GC31874100 | BLGD1E10 | 0.24 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl   | SC31874400 | BLGB2E10 | 1.27 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide        | SC31874500 | BLGI8E10 | 0.37 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes                | GC31874800 | BLGM9E10 | 1.21 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference | SC31874900 | BLGO1E10 | 0.39 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility       | SC31875000 | BLGP6E10 | 1.16 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer  | GC31875100 | BLGP2E10 | 1.13 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt    | SC31875200 | BLGU1E10 | 0.75 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref   | SC31875300 | BLGS1E10 | 1.25 |

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref | SC31875500 | BLGS2E10 | 0.55         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                   | SC31875600 | BLGU2E10 | 0.83         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide | SC31875700 | BLGW1E10 | 1.89         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>34.48</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Library V01R03 (5697-B82)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | F0V0BK04 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | F0V0BK04 | 4.94         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide                          | SC31822802 | F0VC0003 | 0.58         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference                     | SC31822202 | F0VA0002 | 1.04         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide                      | SC31866201 | F0VK8001 | 0.80         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide                             | GC31866101 | F0VB6001 | 0.43         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide                | SC31822302 | F0VF0002 | 0.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent           | SC31822402 | F0VO0002 | 0.57         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide                             | SC31822502 | F0VM1006 | 2.72         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation                        | SC31823802 | F0VB2002 | 0.31         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference                            | SC31822702 | F0VU0002 | 1.34         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2                      | SC31873500 | F0VU2001 | 0.55         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler               | SC31822902 | F0VJ1002 | 0.88         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes                   | SC31824802 | F0VL3002 | 0.67         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C                | SC31823002 | F0VK0002 | 0.79         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language | SC31823102 | F0VL2002 | 0.37         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference                         | SC31823202 | F0VW1002 | 2.05         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide        | GC31823402 | F0VN1002 | 6.70         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide        | SC31823602 | F0V11002 | 1.94         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes                           | SC31823702 | F0VM2002 | 3.05         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide                             | GC31860701 | F0VA2001 | 9.43         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide      | GC31866501 | F0VB5001 | 1.45         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide                               | GC31822602 | F0VD3002 | 0.28         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide             | SC31823302 | F0VP1002 | 2.50         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference                           | SC31860601 | F0VI0005 | 0.59         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide  | SC31823902 | F0VW0003 | 2.23         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide                                 | GC31824102 | F0VN0004 | 3.99         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>50.82</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

### Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V01R04 (5697-B82)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | F0V0BK05 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | F0V0BK05 | 4.91         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide                            | SC31822803 | F0VC0004 | 0.52         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference                       | SC31822203 | F0VA0003 | 0.97         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide                        | SC31866202 | F0VK8002 | 0.95         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide                               | GC31866102 | F0VB6002 | 1.18         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide                  | SC31822303 | F0VF0003 | 0.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent             | SC31822403 | F0VO0003 | 0.56         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide                               | SC31822503 | F0VM1007 | 2.69         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation                          | SC31823803 | F0VB2003 | 0.31         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two                   | SC31873501 | F0VU2002 | 0.56         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1                     | SC31822703 | F0VU0003 | 1.40         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler                 | SC31822903 | F0VJ1003 | 0.82         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes                     | SC31824803 | F0VL3003 | 0.67         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C                  | SC31823003 | F0VK0003 | 0.79         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language   | SC31823103 | F0VL2003 | 0.38         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference                           | SC31823203 | F0VW1003 | 1.99         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started                  | SC31876700 | F0VI1100 | 0.54         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide                  | SC31876800 | F0VG5000 | 0.68         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | SC31877000 | F0VI1300 | 0.36         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components | SC31876900 | F0VI1200 | 0.72         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes                             | SC31823703 | F0VM2003 | 3.07         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide                               | GC31860702 | F0VA2002 | 7.11         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide        | GC31866502 | F0VB5002 | 1.70         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide               | SC31823303 | F0VP1003 | 3.72         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference                             | SC31860602 | F0VI0006 | 0.60         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide    | SC31823903 | F0VW0004 | 1.71         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide                                   | GC31824103 | F0VN0005 | 1.84         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>41.37</b> |

### Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli NetView for z/OS V05R01 (5697-ENV)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                      | N/A        | ENV1BK00 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                         | N/A        | ENV1BK00 | 4.51 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide      | SC31885900 | ENVJ0000 | 0.53 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference | SC31885400 | ENVG1000 | 0.61 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide  | SC31887100 | ENVK8000 | 0.87 |

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide                                | GC31885100 | ENVB6000 | 0.31         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide                   | SC31885500 | ENVP6000 | 0.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide                                | SC31885300 | ENVG0000 | 2.56         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1                      | SC31885700 | ENVJ5000 | 1.35         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2                      | SC31885800 | ENVL4000 | 0.42         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler                  | SC31886000 | ENVJ3000 | 0.82         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes                      | SC31886300 | ENVL3000 | 0.59         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C                   | SC31886100 | ENVJ2000 | 0.78         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language    | SC31886200 | ENVL2000 | 0.37         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference                            | SC31886400 | ENVK5000 | 1.90         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31887400 | ENVI1300 | 0.68         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started                   | SC31887200 | ENVI1100 | 0.59         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide                   | SC31887300 | ENVG5000 | 0.66         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components  | SC31887500 | ENVI1200 | 0.34         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications             | GC31884800 | ENVZ1000 | 0.04         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes                              | SC31886600 | ENVM3000 | 2.78         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide                                | GC31885000 | ENVB5000 | 8.09         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide         | GC31885200 | ENVB7000 | 1.49         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                | SC31886500 | ENVP7000 | 3.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference                              | SC31887000 | ENVI1000 | 0.57         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide     | SC31886800 | ENVL5000 | 1.45         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide                                    | GC31884900 | ENVA2000 | 5.34         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>41.88</b> |

## Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Tivoli NetView PM V2R6 (5698-NPM), Tivoli NetView PM V2R06 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5698-NPM), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), Tivoli NetView Perf Monitor V2R7 (5698-NVP), Tivoli Monitor for Netwrk Perf V1R1 (5698-TMN)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | DCZ6BK10 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>           | N/A        | DCZ6BK10 | 1.06        |
| NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning          | GH19696106 | FNME6700 | 0.75        |
| NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide           | SH19452202 | FNMC2700 | 3.56        |
| NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization | SH19696406 | FNMH7800 | 0.30        |
| NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes             | SH19696606 | FNMM4800 | 0.40        |
| NPM V2R7 Reference                      | SH19696506 | FNMM7800 | 1.53        |
| NPM V2R7 User's Guide                   | SH19696206 | FNMA2600 | 0.61        |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |          | <b>8.22</b> |

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

### Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** TWS for z/OS V8R1 (5697-WSZ), Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (5698-WKB), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), Workload Scheduler Host Ed V8R1 (5698-WSC), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | EQQTBK00 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | EQQTBK00 | 1.34        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1                                  | SH19454700 | EQQTCM00 | 0.24        |
| Controlling&Monitoring Workload  |            |          |             |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning         | SH19454400 | EQQTCT00 | 0.62        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information              | GH19453900 | EQQTGI00 | 1.04        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started                  | SH19454200 | EQQTGS00 | 0.15        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide               | SH19454300 | EQQTIG00 | 0.48        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes               | SH19454800 | EQQTM000 | 1.27        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload | SH19454600 | EQQTSP00 | 0.79        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces           | SH19454500 | EQQTPI00 | 0.54        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference                  | GH19454100 | EQQTQR00 | 0.06        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>6.54</b> |

### TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** TME 10 Information/Management V1R1 (5648-142)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | BLGV6E05 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | BLGV6E05 | 2.73 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide        | SC34459200 | BLGA6E03 | 1.90 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide       | SC34459300 | BLGR1E03 | 1.01 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide                            | SC34459400 | BLGD1E03 | 0.79 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide                 | SC34459600 | BLGI8E03 | 0.59 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes                         | GC34459900 | BLGM9E03 | 1.07 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference    | SC34461300 | BLGB2E01 | 1.34 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference        | SC34460100 | BLGO1E03 | 0.37 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide          | SC34460200 | BLGP6E03 | 1.33 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.   | SC34460300 | BLGP2E03 | 0.97 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management | SC34460400 | BLGU1E03 | 1.66 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference | SC34460500 | BLGS1E03 | 1.54 |

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference | SC34460800 | BLGR8E03 | 1.66         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference     | SC34460900 | BLGS2E03 | 0.61         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide                               | SC34461000 | BLGU2E03 | 0.84         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide             | SC34457000 | BLGW1E00 | 0.92         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>19.34</b> |

## TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Library V01R02 (5697-B82)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | F0V0BK03 | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | F0V0BK03 | 4.94         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference         | SC31822201 | F0VA0001 | 0.95         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide                       | SC31866200 | F0VK8000 | 0.80         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide                              | GC31866100 | F0VB6000 | 0.50         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide                 | SC31822301 | F0VF0001 | 0.57         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent            | SC31822401 | F0VO1001 | 0.51         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide                              | SC31822501 | F0VM1005 | 2.62         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation                         | SC31823801 | F0VB2001 | 0.29         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference                             | SC31822701 | F0VU0001 | 1.51         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide                           | SC31822801 | F0VC0002 | 0.54         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler                | SC31822901 | F0VJ1001 | 0.88         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C                 | SC31823001 | F0VK0001 | 0.81         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang. | SC31823101 | F0VL2001 | 0.51         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference                          | SC31823201 | F0VW1001 | 1.97         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide         | GC31823401 | F0VN1001 | 7.89         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide         | SC31823601 | F0VI1001 | 1.95         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages                                      | SC31823701 | F0VM2001 | 2.84         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide                              | GC31860700 | F0VA2000 | 0.60         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide       | GC31866500 | F0VB5000 | 0.15         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide                                | GC31822601 | F0VD3001 | 0.33         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide              | SC31823301 | F0VP1001 | 2.43         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference                            | SC31860600 | F0VI0004 | 0.36         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting              | SC31823901 | F0VW0002 | 2.25         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide                                  | SC31824001 | F0VG3001 | 0.39         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide                                  | GC31824101 | F0VN0003 | 4.47         |
| TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes                        | SC31824801 | F0VL3001 | 0.67         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>41.74</b> |

## TPF V4R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** TPF Version 4 V4R1 (5748-T14), TPF 4.1 HPO  
Pricing Option V4R1 (5799-FPC), TPF & DF on PC Server S/390 V4R1 (5799-FZN)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | GTP41K0G | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                              | N/A        | GTP41K0G | 4.89         |
| TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference             | SH31016806 | GTPSNR08 | 3.12         |
| TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation                        | SH31013114 | GTPACF0F | 0.31         |
| TPF V4R1 Application Programming                           | SH31013213 | GTPAPP0F | 1.54         |
| TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide                | SH31013304 | GTPARU05 | 0.49         |
| TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide               | SH31012109 | GTPCLU0G | 2.19         |
| TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures                           | GH31013912 | GTPCON0D | 2.20         |
| TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference            | SH31014503 | GTPDCR05 | 0.69         |
| TPF V4R1 Database Reference                                | SH31014314 | GTPDBR0E | 1.87         |
| TPF V4R1 General Information                               | GH31014700 | GTPGIM00 | 0.36         |
| TPF V4R1 General Macros                                    | SH31015212 | GTPGEN0F | 0.87         |
| TPF V4R1 Library Guide                                     | GH31014616 | GTPDOC0G | 0.26         |
| TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications                   | GH31015004 | GTPLPS03 | 0.07         |
| TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference                         | SH31015907 | GTPMSR08 | 0.36         |
| TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes             | GH31018706 | GTPMG206 | 4.13         |
| TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System | GH31018601 | GTPMG101 | 1.04         |
| TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference   | SH31015501 | GTPMPR02 | 0.34         |
| TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference             | SH31016102 | GTPNSR03 | 0.18         |
| TPF V4R1 Operations  | SH31016215 | GTPOPR0G | 2.11         |
| TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference             | SH31016413 | GTPPDR0G | 0.69         |
| TPF V4R1 Programming Standards                             | SH31016510 | GTPPSM0C | 0.11         |
| TPF V4R1 System Generation                                 | SH31017115 | GTPSYG0G | 1.85         |
| TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference             | SH31014915 | GTPINR0G | 1.09         |
| TPF V4R1 System Macros                                     | SH31015113 | GTPSYS0G | 0.75         |
| TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference      | SH31017012 | GTPSPR0F | 0.29         |
| TPF V4R1 TCP/IP  | SH31012012 | GTPCLW0C | 1.55         |
| TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros        | SH31018304 | BDFSPM08 | 0.60         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>33.96</b> |

## TPFDF V1R1.3 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196), IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                    | N/A        | BDF13K16 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                       | N/A        | BDF13K16 | 0.54        |
| TPFDF Licensed Program Specifications               | GH19665603 | BDFLPS00 | 0.02        |
| TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros | SH31018304 | BDFSPM08 | 0.60        |
| TPFDF R1 Database Administration                    | SH31017508 | BDFDBA08 | 1.24        |
| TPFDF R1 General Information                        | GH31017702 | BDFGIM06 | 0.59        |
| TPFDF R1 Installation and Customization             | GH31017809 | BDFINS09 | 0.15        |
| TPFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary               | GH31018109 | BDFMSG09 | 0.33        |
| TPFDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference         | SH31017908 | BDFPCR08 | 0.71        |
| TPFDF R1 Utilities                                  | SH31018508 | BDFUTL08 | 0.26        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |          | <b>4.45</b> |



**TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R4 (5688-121)

| <b>Title</b>                                     | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A              | ITP0BK03        | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                    | N/A              | ITP0BK03        | 1.48        |
| TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks | SC31600903       | ITPMD200        | 0.65        |
| TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks                      | SC31600803       | ITPDN200        | 1.97        |
| TPNS V3R4 General Information                    | GH20248707       | ITPGI200        | 0.52        |
| TPNS V3R4 General Utilities                      | SC30329005       | ITPGU200        | 0.38        |
| TPNS V3R4 Language Reference                     | SH20248907       | ITPLR200        | 0.56        |
| TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes                     | SC30331005       | ITPMC200        | 0.35        |
| TPNS V3R4 Operation                              | SC30328905       | ITPOM200        | 0.30        |
| TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation              | SH20248807       | ITPPI200        | 0.64        |
| TPNS V3R4 Primer                                 | SC31604302       | ITPPM200        | 0.16        |
| TPNS V3R4 Samples                                | SC30345404       | ITPSM200        | 1.30        |
| TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities            | SC30345304       | ITPSU200        | 0.38        |
| TPNS V3R4 User Exits                             | SC31607103       | ITPUE200        | 0.19        |
| TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator       | SC31601303       | ITPST200        | 0.43        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |                  |                 | <b>9.32</b> |

**TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R5 (5688-121)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | ITP0BK06        | 0.01         |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                    | N/A              | ITP0BK06        | 1.66         |
| TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5        | SC31865400       | ITPW7000        | 0.15         |
| TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5 | SC31871900       | ITPW8000        | 0.23         |
| TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks                      | SC31600904       | ITPMD001        | 0.67         |
| TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks                                      | SC31600804       | ITPDN001        | 3.85         |
| TPNS V3R5 General Information                                    | GH20248708       | ITPGI001        | 0.66         |
| TPNS V3R5 General Utilities                                      | SC30329006       | ITPGU001        | 0.44         |
| TPNS V3R5 Language Reference                                     | SH20248908       | ITPLR001        | 0.66         |
| TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes                                     | SC30331006       | ITPMC001        | 0.50         |
| TPNS V3R5 Operation  | SC30328906       | ITPOM001        | 0.33         |
| TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation                              | SH20248808       | ITPPI001        | 0.76         |
| TPNS V3R5 Primer   | SC31604303       | ITPPM001        | 0.17         |
| TPNS V3R5 Samples  | SC30345405       | ITPSM001        | 2.02         |
| TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities                            | SC30345305       | ITPSU001        | 0.41         |
| TPNS V3R5 User Exits   | SC31607104       | ITPUE001        | 0.20         |
| TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator                       | SC31601304       | ITPST001        | 0.52         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                 | <b>13.24</b> |

## VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (5655-B22)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | IBMSSH02 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | IBMSIN02 | 0.85        |
| Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference                                  | SC09213706 | CBCDT030 | 0.82        |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2        | SC26947800 | IBMSMC00 | 0.38        |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1 | SC26947401 | IBMSM110 | 0.09        |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2                        | SC26947500 | IBMSD100 | 0.11        |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2                     | SC26947600 | IBMSL100 | 1.01        |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2                                    | GC26947100 | IBMSLP00 | 0.03        |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2                      | SC26947300 | IBMSA100 | 0.57        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>3.87</b> |

## VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug V1R4 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library V1R4 (5688-023), VS COBOL II Library V1R4 (5688-022)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | IGYSH007 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>                                    | N/A        | IGYIN007 | 1.52        |
| SAA CPI COBOL Reference  | SC26435402 | AM0C1002 | 0.66        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE                       | SC26469701 | IGYA2101 | 0.79        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum                             | SX26372105 | IGYR1101 | 0.18        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging             | SC26404905 | IGYC1102 | 0.73        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS | SC26404505 | IGYA1101 | 1.06        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference   | GC26404707 | IGYL1101 | 0.80        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information                           | GC26404208 | IGYG1101 | 0.20        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS                      | SC26404805 | IGYI1101 | 0.25        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS        | SC26421305 | IGYI2101 | 0.21        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE        | SC26469601 | IGYI3101 | 0.22        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS                    | GC26315100 | IGYM1101 | 0.49        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE                            | GC26315000 | IGYM2101 | 0.45        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>7.57</b> |

## VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* VS FORTRAN Library V2R6 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library V2R6 (5688-087), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug V2R6 (5668-806)

| Title                              | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                   | N/A        | AFBSHV00 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>      | N/A        | AFBINV00 | 1.05 |
| LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd | SC26849900 | CEEM3000 | 0.29 |
| SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference          | SC26435702 | AM0F1002 | 0.18 |

## WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 4)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS | SC26433905 | AFBIVM00 | 0.20        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information                        | GC26421910 | AFBGIM00 | 0.14        |
| VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference      | SC26422302 | AFBBUG00 | 0.43        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference             | SC26422108 | AFBR1001 | 0.98        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS          | SC26422207 | AFBU2002 | 1.11        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary                          | SX26375107 | AFBRS000 | 0.11        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>4.50</b> |

## WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* WebSphere for z/OS V4R0.1 (5655-F31)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | BOS1SH15 | 0.01        |
| * <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | BOS1IN15 | 0.39        |
| * WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos | GA22783705 | BOS1F115 | 1.18        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>1.58</b> |

## z/Architecture Principles of Operations (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R3 (5694-A01)

| Title                                  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                       | N/A        | DZ9ZBK01 | 0.01        |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>          | N/A        | DZ9ZBK01 | 0.72        |
| z/Architecture Principles of Operation | SA22783201 | DZ9ZR001 | 2.17        |
| <b>Total size</b>                      |            |          | <b>2.90</b> |

## 3890/XP Support (Disc 4)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EFA01A03 | 0.01 |
| <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EFA01A03 | 0.75 |
| IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog | G124013208 | B1LA1A00 | 5.89 |
| IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog  | G124014105 | B1LB1A00 | 5.81 |
| IBM 3890/XP Document Processor Frame Parts Catalog                    | GA34209702 | B1LC1A00 | 3.19 |
| 389X/XP DP OCP Parts Catalog  | GA34217702 | B1LE1A00 | 0.62 |
| 3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference                         | SC31407000 | B1FB2A00 | 0.29 |
| 3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide                            | GA34408300 | A3440830 | 1.48 |
| 3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement                     | SC31408500 | C3140850 | 0.08 |
| 3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog                                      | GA34209803 | B1LD1A02 | 14.3 |
| 3890/XP Series Programming Guide                                      | GC31266201 | B1FA1A00 | 0.70 |
| 3890/XP Series SCI Reference  | SC31270300 | B1FC1A00 | 0.49 |
| 3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide                           | GA34408400 | A3440840 | 2.52 |
| 3890/XPE Series Programming Guide                                     | SC31406900 | B1FD2A00 | 0.80 |

| <b>Title</b>                                      | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual | SC31408200       | C3140820        | 0.29         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                 |                  |                 | <b>37.22</b> |

## Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection

This catalog lists all PDF files included in this collection. The PDF files are available for selected books in this collection, and have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files.

### BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* BookManger BUILD for Windows V02R03 (5639-A74)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started<br>Version 2 Release 3    | SC34309802 | EZWN2M02 | 0.29        |
| IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and<br>Codes Version 2 Release 3 | SC31890200 | EZWN4M00 | 0.18        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>0.47</b> |

### BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* BTLS 1.7.0 V1R1 (5655-057), BTLS 1.7.0 V1R1  
(5655-056)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications                                      | GC26701707 | BTLL1006 | 0.01        |
| BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference   | SC26701607 | BTLU2007 | 0.48        |
| Program Directory for BTLS V1R7 Mod. Level 0 Program<br>#5655-056 FMID JDZ11GS | GI10450503 | BTLB1003 | 0.07        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>0.56</b> |

### CICSVR V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V3R1 (5655-H91)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide               | SH26412600 | DWWBIG00 | 1.33        |
| CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination | SH26412800 | DWWBMD00 | 0.91        |
| CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference         | SH26412700 | DWWBUG00 | 0.69        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |          | <b>2.93</b> |

### COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R1 (5648-A25),  
VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM V1R0 (5648-ML), COBOL for OS/390  
& VM V2R2 (5645-A25), VisualAge COBOL V2R2 (5639-B92)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under<br>OS/390 | GC26904502 | IGYIC202 | 0.39 |

## CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications      | GC26904402 | IGYLP202 | 0.05         |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide | GC26476405 | IGYMG202 | 1.85         |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide                     | SC26904905 | IGYPG205 | 9.04         |
| COBOL Language Reference V2 R2                                   | SC26904604 | IGYLR205 | 3.87         |
| Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference                            | SC09213708 | CBCDT040 | 2.22         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>17.42</b> |

## CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager V01R01 (5799-ESM)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide | SC31400208 | DKNS1A18 | 0.70        |
| CPCS ESM LPS                              | GC31400100 | DKNA1A00 | 0.02        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |          | <b>0.72</b> |

## CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System V01R11 (5734-F11)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide              | SC31285312 | B1BP1ABC | 1.04        |
| CPCS V1R11 General Information              | GH20100808 | B1BT1A08 | 0.13        |
| CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide               | GA34217810 | B1BU1ABA | 0.45        |
| CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification   | GH20434308 | B1BW1A01 | 0.02        |
| CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes               | SC31400411 | B1BM1ABB | 1.03        |
| CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide         | GC31272304 | B1BV1A03 | 0.31        |
| CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide | SC31285412 | B1BQ1ABC | 1.53        |
| CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide        | SH20122923 | B1BN1ABN | 1.34        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |          | <b>5.85</b> |

## Data Management Tools for DB2, September 2002, PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DB2 Table Editor for z/OS V4R3 (5697-G65), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS V1R3 (5655-E71), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E54), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E69), DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E46), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS V1R2 (5655-F55), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E72), DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V7R1 (5655-E61), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS V1R2 (5697-G63), DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS V2R1 (5655-E43), DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F54), DB2 Recovery Manager V1R1 (5697-F56), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS V4R1 (5655-I23), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E39), DB2 Utilities Suite for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5697-E98), DB2 DataPropagator V7R1 (5655-E60), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I20), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I22), DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-E67), DB2 Row Archive Manager V1R1 (5655-E65)

## Data Management Tools for DB2, September 2002, PDFs (Disc 5)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide                          | SC27160100 | ADBUGC10 | 1.59 |
| DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                   | SC27118702 | ALCUGA12 | 0.25 |
| DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                                | SC27118902 | HAAUGA12 | 0.70 |
| DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                                   | SC27145000 | BNDUGC10 | 0.17 |
| DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                           | SC27146401 | BPOUGA11 | 1.66 |
| * DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                     | SC27119102 | GGCUGA20 | 0.37 |
| DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                           | SC27146600 | GRIUGA10 | 0.21 |
| DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                        | SC27096502 | INZUGA11 | 0.48 |
| DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                              | SC27096702 | ALAUGA11 | 0.25 |
| * DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                       | SC27160300 | GOCUGB10 | 0.66 |
| DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                                 | SC27097301 | AUOUGA10 | 0.30 |
| DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                   | SC27127300 | CKPUGA10 | 0.14 |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, Install & Customizati | SC27164600 | FPEINA10 | 0.84 |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS & Multiplatforms, V1R1, Monitoring Perf Wrkst | SC27164500 | FPEMPA10 | 4.05 |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Buffer Pool Analyzer User's Guide      | SC27165300 | FPEBPA10 | 1.65 |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Messages                               | SC27165000 | FPEMEA10 | 0.60 |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF       | SC27165200 | FPEMIA10 | 1.31 |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Report Command Reference               | SC27164900 | FPERCA10 | 0.25 |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Report Reference                       | SC27164700 | FPERRA10 | 4.27 |
| * DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V1R1, Reporting User's Guide                 | SC27165100 | FPERUA10 | 1.26 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference  | SC27085500 | DGOZ7A00 | 0.27 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide     | SC27086100 | DGOQ7A00 | 1.11 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 General Information  | GC27085201 | DGOG7A01 | 0.22 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages   | SC27085600 | DGOM7A00 | 0.64 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide                                | SC27085800 | DGOO7A00 | 1.38 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Batch User's Guide                                     | SC27085701 | DGOB7A01 | 1.62 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Creating Rpts & Using Perform Warehouse from Wrkst     | SC27154501 | DGOP7A01 | 1.14 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Installation and Customization                         | SC27086001 | DGOI7A01 | 0.80 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Report Reference                                       | SC27085301 | DGOR7A01 | 4.92 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Using the Workstation Online Monitor                   | SC27085902 | DGOT7A02 | 1.14 |
| DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                                | SC27096802 | CQMUGA11 | 0.48 |
| DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide                                    | SC27098000 | DRMUGR00 | 0.48 |
| DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7                                       | SC26992000 | DB2E0    | 3.87 |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0         | SC27096300 | IQXPGR00 | 0.45 |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0                    | SC27096200 | IQXMAC00 | 0.45 |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd   | SC27096000 | IQXUGR00 | 0.20 |
| * DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, Installation Guide               | SC27162500 | ANLINB10 | 0.51 |
| * DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                     | SC27160500 | ANLUGB10 | 0.82 |
| * DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide  | SC27161600 | ETIU2A10 | 0.65 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                      | SC26994502 | DSNUGH12 | 3.93 |
| * DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide  | SC27097105 | CWQUGA20 | 0.39 |

## Data Management Tools for IMS, September 2002, PDFs (Disc 5)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes | SC27111400 | DRMMAC00 | 0.39         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                      |            |          | <b>46.87</b> |

## Data Management Tools for IMS, September 2002, PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IMS Advanced ACB Generator V1R1 (5655-E05), IMS Connect V1R2 (5655-E51), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator V1R1 (5655-E11), IMS Library Management Utilities V1R1 (5655-E04), IMS Recovery Saver V2R1 (5655-E16), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F45), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS V2R1 (5655-I15), IMS HD Compression Extended V2R2 (5655-E02), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F40), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F78), IMS Queue Control Facility V1R1 (5697-E99), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker V1R1 (5655-E09), IMS Performance Analyzer V3R1 (5655-E15), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E41), IMS Image Copy Extensions V1R1 (5655-E10), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F59), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F76), IMS ETO Support V2R2 (5655-E12), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS V1R1 (5799-GLT), IMS Workload Router V2R2 (5697-B87)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Database Integrity Control Facility User's Guide Version 7.1.0                 | SC26989900 | C2698990 | 0.95 |
| * IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd | SC27091901 | FABQGA10 | 0.22 |
| IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                            | SC27117801 | CKWUGA11 | 0.44 |
| IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide                        | SC27116800 | CCFUGR00 | 0.22 |
| IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference                                | SC27094601 | HWSUGA10 | 1.91 |
| IMS Connector for JAVA, V1R2, User's Guide and Reference                       | SC27155900 | HWSU1A10 | 0.89 |
| * IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, Customization and User's Guide    | SC27118103 | IDLUGA13 | 0.50 |
| IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0                        | SC27094200 | C2709420 | 0.19 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation   | SC27121600 | EKYA3A10 | 2.55 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop  | SC27121700 | EKYA1A10 | 2.37 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation     | SC27121500 | EKYA4A10 | 2.47 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction                             | GC27121100 | EKYINA10 | 0.86 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts                                    | SC27154400 | EKYCOA10 | 1.47 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide                         | SC27121400 | EKYCGA10 | 1.20 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis                                   | GC27120900 | EKYDGA10 | 0.25 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide                          | GC27121200 | EKYIGA10 | 2.61 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes                          | GC27121300 | EKYMCA10 | 1.38 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference                                   | SC27121000 | EKYRFA10 | 3.55 |
| * IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference            | SC27092801 | DFRUGA10 | 1.66 |
| IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide                      | SC26920601 | DYCUGA20 | 0.53 |
| * IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide            | SC27100402 | IZTUGA11 | 0.92 |
| * IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                       | SC27093202 | FABAGA11 | 1.47 |
| IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                        | SC27118401 | FPXUGA12 | 0.56 |
| IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide            | SC27100502 | HCOUGA11 | 0.49 |



## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| * IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion Aid for z/OS, V1R1, User's Gd | SC27157900 | IHCUGA10 | 0.22         |
| IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide           | SC27117600 | HPCUGA10 | 0.25         |
| IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0                             | SC27093800 | C79ICMST | 0.70         |
| * IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1 | SC27092102 | FABP1A11 | 1.63         |
| IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2   | SC27092201 | FABPGA10 | 0.63         |
| IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide             | SC27159000 | FABYGA10 | 0.27         |
| IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide                    | SC27117000 | IOHUGR00 | 0.27         |
| IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0                           | SC27093600 | C79IDMST | 1.48         |
| IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                        | SC27092401 | FABJGA10 | 0.37         |
| * IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                                | SC27093002 | IUUGA20  | 0.30         |
| IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                 | SC27091701 | FABLGA10 | 0.53         |
| IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide     | SC27082301 | FABVGA10 | 0.19         |
| IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                   | SC27128100 | CFNUGA10 | 0.26         |
| IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                        | SC27094401 | FRDUGA11 | 0.50         |
| IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                        | SC27118000 | HPSSGA10 | 1.01         |
| IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0                 | SC27091300 | C2709130 | 1.04         |
| IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0                             | SC27091200 | C2709120 | 0.95         |
| IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0                         | SC27091000 | C2709100 | 0.15         |
| IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                         | SC26968502 | IQCUGA20 | 1.78         |
| IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0                                   | SC27091500 | C2709150 | 0.26         |
| IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0                   | SC27092600 | C79IGMST | 0.43         |
| IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide                                     | SC26894502 | IWXUGA10 | 0.46         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>43.34</b> |

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5675-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide                           | SC26993101 | DSNAGH11 | 5.95 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide          | SC26993301 | DSNAPH11 | 5.95 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA   | SC26993201 | DSNJVH11 | 0.77 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference                              | SC26993401 | DSNCRH11 | 1.66 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration      | SC26993501 | DSNDSH11 | 2.66 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog | SC26994700 | DMBIA710 | 1.80 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide                             | GC26993601 | DSNIGH11 | 3.80 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes                             | GC26994001 | DSNMCH11 | 6.66 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program   | SC27117100 | DNEF7A00 | 0.31 |

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 5)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference                       | SC26994101 | DSNODH11 | 2.15         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers | SC26994200 | DSNUDH10 | 0.43         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide                         | SC26994301 | DSNRGH11 | 1.64         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference                                  | SC26994401 | DSNSQH11 | 4.74         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming   | SC26994800 | DESU1A00 | 1.17         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                    | SC26994502 | DSNUGH12 | 3.93         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming    | SC26994900 | DXXXA710 | 1.20         |
| DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?                             | GC26994601 | DSNWNH11 | 1.28         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>46.10</b> |

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide                                    | SC26900302 | DSNAG0G3 | 5.64         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide                   | SC26900402 | DSNAP0G3 | 5.61         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA    | SC26901802 | DSNVJ0G3 | 0.72         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference                                       | SC26900602 | DSNCR0G3 | 1.39         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration               | SC26900702 | DSNDS0G3 | 2.13         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog | SC26965000 | DMBA6001 | 1.60         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide                                      | GC26900802 | DSNIG0G3 | 2.23         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes                                      | GC26901102 | DSNMC0G3 | 4.41         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference                                | SC26900502 | DSNOD0G3 | 3.48         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers        | SC26901200 | DSNUD0G1 | 0.41         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide                                  | SC26901303 | DSNRG0G3 | 1.83         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference   | SC26901402 | DSNSQ0G3 | 4.22         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming            | SC26965101 | DESU6002 | 1.07         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference                             | SC26901502 | DSNUG0G3 | 2.49         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>37.23</b> |

## Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V01R03 (5688-134)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Fact Sheet                      | GC27157400 | EQAFS000 | 0.05 |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide             | GC27157100 | EQACG000 | 0.20 |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications | GC27157200 | EQALP000 | 0.05 |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages          | SC27157500 | EQARMM00 | 1.23 |

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide        | SC27157300 | EQAUG00  | 1.19        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390, V1R3, Program Directory | GI10844500 | I1084450 | 0.10        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |          | <b>2.82</b> |

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01  
(5655-G53)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization                  | GC27141001 | IGY3C101 | 0.50         |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference             | SC27140800 | IGY3LR00 | 3.34         |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Licensed Program Specification | GC27141100 | IGY3LP00 | 0.02         |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide                | GC27140900 | IGY3MG00 | 2.61         |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide              | SC27141200 | IGY3PG00 | 10.1         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>16.57</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01  
(5655-H31)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide    | GC27145900 | IBM3DG00 | 0.27        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference | SC27146001 | IBM3LR01 | 2.59        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes | SC27146101 | IBM3MC01 | 0.46        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide    | GC27145800 | IBM3MG00 | 0.24        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide  | SC27145701 | IBM3PG01 | 1.65        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>5.21</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide | SC27136302 | IDIUGB02 | 1.48        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                    |            |          | <b>1.48</b> |

## File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* File Manager for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F20)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide | GC27081400 | FMNI1F00 | 0.26        |
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference           | SC27081500 | FMNU1F00 | 1.61        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>1.87</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref     | SC27126401 | FMNU2B01 | 1.77        |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref     | SC27126701 | FMNU3B01 | 0.77        |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide | GC27131200 | FMNI1B00 | 0.56        |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference           | SC27131501 | FMNU1B01 | 1.38        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>4.48</b> |

## IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (5655-H39)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| CM OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Installation & Configuration Guide V7.1    | SC27137600 | C2713760 | 0.44         |
| Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Configuration Guide           | GC27137300 | C2713730 | 0.39         |
| Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Introduction & Planning Guide | GC27143800 | C2714380 | 0.57         |
| Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390,7.1 OnDemand Distribution Facility | SC27137700 | C2713770 | 4.74         |
| Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, 7.1 Indexing Reference          | SC27137500 | C2713750 | 1.88         |
| IBM Content Manager OnDemand for Multiplatforms V7.1 User's Guide             | SC27083600 | ARS5Q071 | 0.35         |
| IBM Content Manager OnDemand for Multiplatforms V7.1 Windows Client Cust Gd   | SC27083700 | ARS5U071 | 0.89         |
| IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, Administration Guide V7.1   | SC27137400 | C2713740 | 1.29         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>10.55</b> |

## IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* TotalStorage Toolkit V1R2 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit V2R1 (5655-I12), TotalStorage Toolkit V1R1 (5655-I10)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2   | GC26746400 | DOPLIA00 | 0.58        |
| Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor  | GC26746300 | HMTLIA00 | 0.58        |
| Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2       | GI11124200 | DOPPDR00 | 0.08        |
| Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor | GI11124100 | HMPDR00  | 0.08        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |          | <b>1.32</b> |

## IMS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS V7R1 (5655-B01)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| * IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager                        | SC26941902 | DFSA10E2 | 10.0         |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System                                    | SC26942001 | DFSA30E1 | 3.35         |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                       | SC26942101 | DFSA20E1 | 9.50         |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager                       | SC26942201 | DFSP30E1 | 3.42         |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide                           | SC26942300 | DFSP10E0 | 3.17         |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI                               | SC26942401 | DFSP50E1 | 1.09         |
| Commands for CICS and IMS   |            |          |              |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager                    | SC26942502 | DFSP20E2 | 3.63         |
| IMS Version 7 Command Reference   | SC26943601 | DFSS10E1 | 3.00         |
| IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref. | SC26942601 | DFSQ10E1 | 1.42         |
| IMS Version 7 Customization Guide   | SC26942701 | DFSC00E1 | 3.76         |
| IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference  | SC26942801 | DFSS50E1 | 3.14         |
| * IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide   | SC27083202 | DFSJ10E2 | 0.72         |
| IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification            | GC26942901 | DFSI10E1 | 1.55         |
| IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring          | GC26943001 | DFSI20E1 | 2.73         |
| IMS Version 7 Master Index and Glossary                                       | SC26943201 | DFSM10E1 | 5.95         |
| * IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1                                   | GC26943302 | DFSD20E3 | 1.90         |
| * IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2                                   | GC27112002 | DFSD40E3 | 2.67         |
| IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide                           | SC26943401 | DFSTM0E1 | 1.64         |
| IMS Version 7 Operations Guide  | SC26943501 | DFSS30E1 | 2.63         |
| IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide  | GC26943702 | DFSR10E1 | 1.21         |
| IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures                                     | SC26943801 | DFSS40E1 | 2.38         |
| IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands                                    | SC26943901 | DFSS20E1 | 0.51         |
| IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager           | SC26944001 | DFSU10E1 | 2.90         |
| IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System                                     | SC26944101 | DFSU30E1 | 3.95         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>76.22</b> |

## IMS/ESA V5R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V5R1 (5695-176)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| * IMS/ESA Version 5 Master Index and Glossary                               | SC26802703 | DFSMG101 | 1.56         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager                         | SC26801203 | DFSA10C7 | 1.58         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System                                   | SC26801304 | DFSA30C9 | 1.40         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                      | SC26801402 | DFSA20C7 | 1.79         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Database Manager                      | SC26801505 | DFSP30C8 | 1.39         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide                          | SC26801602 | DFSP10C7 | 0.70         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI<br>Commands for CICS and IMS | SC26801801 | DFSP50C5 | 0.64         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Transaction Manager                   | SC26801705 | DFSP20C9 | 1.87         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide  | SC26802005 | DFSC0C10 | 1.66         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 General Information  | GC26346700 | DFSG10C4 | 0.56         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring                 | SC26802405 | DFSI20C8 | 1.57         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and<br>Verification        | SC26802303 | DFSI10C7 | 0.65         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes   | SC26802806 | DFSD20C9 | 3.39         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access                                | SC26802605 | DFSTM0C8 | 1.28         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide   | SC26802903 | DFSS30C8 | 1.79         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference   | SC26803004 | DFSS10C8 | 1.34         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide   | GC26803103 | DFSR10C9 | 0.63         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures                                    | SC26803201 | DFSS40C5 | 1.30         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands                                   | SC26804203 | DFSS20C3 | 0.29         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager                          | SC26803402 | DFSU10C8 | 1.02         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System                                    | SC26803504 | DFSU30C9 | 2.33         |
| * IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager                       | SC26802201 | DFSU20C5 | 0.45         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>29.19</b> |

## IMS/ESA V6R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V6R1 (5655-158)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager                    | SC26872505 | DFSA10D6 | 9.84 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System                              | SC26873005 | DFSA30D6 | 3.30 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                 | SC26873105 | DFSA20D6 | 9.09 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager                       | SC26872706 | DFSP30D6 | 3.32 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide                     | SC26872805 | DFSP10D5 | 2.91 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI                         | SC26872604 | DFSP50D4 | 1.21 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager              | SC26872907 | DFSP20D6 | 3.68 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference                     | SC26951705 | DFSCQ0D4 | 1.08 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide                                       | SC26873206 | DFSC00D6 | 3.58 |
| IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference                                  | SC26873305 | DFSS50D6 | 2.83 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and<br>Verification   | GC26873606 | DFSI10D6 | 1.50 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and<br>Tailoring | GC26873706 | DFSI20D6 | 2.61 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Master Index and Glossary                                 | SC26874001 | DFSG11D1 | 1.46 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1                               | GC26873906 | DFSD20D7 | 1.76 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2                               | GC27125700 | DFSD20D8 | 2.46 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and<br>Reference    | SC26874306 | DFSTM0D6 | 1.69 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide  | SC26874105 | DFSS30D6 | 2.56 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference                                      | SC26874206 | DFSS10D7 | 2.65 |

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide                   | GC26874406 | DFSR10D8 | 1.63         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures              | SC26876704 | DFSS40D4 | 2.00         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands             | SC26876605 | DFSS20D5 | 0.47         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager     | SC26876906 | DFSU10D5 | 2.00         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System              | SC26877006 | DFSU30D6 | 3.43         |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager | SC26877102 | DFSU20D3 | 0.79         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |          | <b>67.85</b> |

## IOCP User's Guide PDFs (Disc 5)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390 | GC38040113 | C3804013 | 2.78        |
| IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries 900       | SB10702900 | B1070290 | 1.56        |
| Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries 900        | SB10703200 | B1070320 | 3.03        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |          | <b>7.37</b> |

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R01 (5655-B23)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| ICS Licensed Program Specification                                 | GC31408001 | HEFA1A11 | 0.01        |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference | SC31408104 | HEFB1A14 | 1.19        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>1.20</b> |

## IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IXFP V2 V2R1 (5648-A17), IXFP V1R1 (5799-FYB), SnapShot V1R2 V1R2 (5648-A12)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA                     | SC26717404 | C2671744 | 0.16        |
| IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2 | SC26717306 | C2671736 | 0.20        |
| IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration         | SC26717805 | C2671785 | 1.70        |
| IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS                     | SC26717904 | C2671794 | 0.29        |
| IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS               | SC26718004 | C2671804 | 0.12        |
| IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM                | SC26718203 | C2671823 | 0.06        |
| IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes                       | SC26718306 | C2671836 | 0.99        |
| IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting                      | SC26718405 | C2671845 | 1.99        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |          | <b>5.51</b> |

## MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* MQSeries for z/OS V3R3 (5655-BPM)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes               | SC33703205 | ACHMCE05 | 0.40        |
| MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide                | SC33703106 | ACHPRE06 | 3.96        |
| MQSeries Workflow V3R3 for z/OS Customization and Administration | SC33703007 | ACHCAE06 | 2.27        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>6.63</b> |

## Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R4 (5694-A01)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide   | SC33168534 | DFHJAA66 | 1.04         |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide       | SC33169830 | DFHJAT21 | 1.18         |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads                        | SC33180732 | EYUJAAA3 | 0.96         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide                           | SC26993100 | DSNAGH10 | 5.84         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration      | SC26993500 | DSNDSH10 | 2.65         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide                             | GC26993600 | DSNIGH10 | 3.00         |
| Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex                                    | SG24207300 | SG242073 | 1.24         |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System                                    | SC26942001 | DFSA30E1 | 3.35         |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager                       | SC26942101 | DFSA20E1 | 9.50         |
| IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref. | SC26942601 | DFSQ10E1 | 1.42         |
| IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring          | GC26943001 | DFSI20E1 | 2.73         |
| IMS Version 7 Operations Guide  | SC26943501 | DFSS30E1 | 2.63         |
| IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide  | GC26943702 | DFSR10E1 | 1.21         |
| OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning                                 | SG24468001 | SG244680 | 7.05         |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide         | SG24474300 | SG244743 | 1.09         |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview                     | SG24563700 | SG245637 | 2.52         |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook                     | SG24563800 | SG245638 | 1.54         |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity                 | SG24563900 | SG245639 | 1.83         |
| z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide                           | SA22761700 | IEA2I600 | 3.82         |
| z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference                       | SA22761800 | IEA2I700 | 3.22         |
| z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration                            | SA22766200 | E0S2P400 | 1.61         |
| z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism | SA22766100 | E0S2P100 | 0.42         |
| z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex  | SA22762502 | IEA2F111 | 1.63         |
| z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs  | SC26740901 | DGT2C110 | 0.87         |
| z/OS V1R3 DFSMSdftp Storage Administration Reference                          | SC26740201 | DGT2S210 | 2.04         |
| * z/OS V1R3.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report                                    | SA22766305 | E0S2P605 | 1.11         |
| z/OS V1R3.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide               | SA22768302 | ICHZA720 | 4.03         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>69.53</b> |



## Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 (5655-F95)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use | SC24604000 | HPDA0A00 | 1.21        |
| Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 LPS      | GC24602900 | HPDA2A00 | 0.03        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>1.24</b> |

## PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), PSF FOR OS/390 V3R2 (5655-B17), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), PSF For OS/390 and z/OS V3R3 (5655-B17)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| ACIF: User's Guide   | S544528503 | IB6A9103 | 1.56         |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference  | S544388402 | HA3L2MST | 0.89         |
| AFP GOCA Reference   | S544549801 | HA3N1MST | 1.51         |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                    | S544529204 | ACEU4MST | 2.18         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | SC31680504 | HA3Z4MST | 1.03         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference                       | SC31680205 | C3168025 | 2.66         |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.   | S544376604 | HA3I4MST | 1.96         |
| IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary                                      | S544574902 | IC5S2MST | 0.32         |
| IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information                                  | S544575001 | IC5G1MST | 6.77         |
| PPFA User's Guide  | S544528405 | IB6P5MST | 8.18         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                      | S544542201 | C00T1MST | 2.09         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                   | S544542301 | C00V1MST | 0.11         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization                                  | S544562203 | APSS9320 | 2.93         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis                                      | G544562303 | APSD9320 | 0.89         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390                            | S544562402 | APSW1320 | 0.61         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction                                   | G544562503 | APSA0320 | 0.42         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                | G544562602 | APSL9320 | 0.03         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes                             | G544562703 | APSM9320 | 2.03         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide                                 | S544329101 | APSB0320 | 0.44         |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide                                   | S544563002 | APSU9320 | 1.48         |
| PTOCA Reference  | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00 | 1.09         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>39.18</b> |

## QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)

## QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R2 (5675-DB2)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2                          | SC27071801 | C2707181 | 1.72         |
| QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                 | SC27072301 | C2707231 | 1.02         |
| QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2 | SC27072401 | C2707241 | 1.14         |
| QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                | GC27072201 | C2707221 | 0.71         |
| QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2                                      | GC27071401 | C2707141 | 1.22         |
| QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2                                   | GC27071701 | C2707171 | 1.96         |
| QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2  | SC27071501 | C2707151 | 2.01         |
| QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2  | SC27071601 | C2707161 | 1.65         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>11.43</b> |

## S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 (5648-D55)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| S/390 Service Update Facility V4R1.1 User's Guide | GC23349914 | ITNSUF07 | 0.40        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                 |            |          | <b>0.40</b> |

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 PDF (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* SA OS/390 V2 V2R2 (5645-006)

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33704402 | INGAPE10 | 0.05         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Customizing and Programming                | SC33703503 | INGCPE10 | 1.22         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy                 | SC33703903 | INGDAE10 | 0.05         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33704503 | INGIPE10 | 1.20         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes                         | SC33704103 | INGMCE10 | 1.83         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33704602 | INGPPE10 | 0.05         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands                        | SC33704203 | INGOCE10 | 2.08         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation                  | SC33703803 | INGPIE10 | 2.68         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference                     | SC33704303 | INGPRE10 | 1.22         |
| * System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide                               | SC33704003 | INGUGE10 | 2.28         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>12.66</b> |

## Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V07R01 (5697-SD9), Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 V07R01 (5697-SD9)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD  | SC31873700 | BLGA6E10 | 1.64         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD   | SC31873800 | BLGR1E10 | 1.75         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide       | SC31873900 | BLGR8E10 | 1.60         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide              | SC31874000 | BLGJ1E10 | 1.33         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide                   | GC31874100 | BLGD1E10 | 0.56         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl   | SC31874400 | BLGB2E10 | 1.88         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information               | GC31874300 | BLGA0E10 | 0.24         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide        | SC31874500 | BLGI8E10 | 0.88         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications   | GC31874600 | BLGI6E10 | 0.05         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib      | SC31874700 | BLGM1E10 | 2.97         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes                | GC31874800 | BLGM9E10 | 1.96         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference | SC31874900 | BLGO1E10 | 0.87         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility       | SC31875000 | BLGP6E10 | 2.44         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer  | GC31875100 | BLGP2E10 | 1.89         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt    | SC31875200 | BLGU1E10 | 1.84         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref   | SC31875300 | BLGS1E10 | 1.98         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary                 | SC31875400 | BLGR3E10 | 0.29         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref    | SC31875500 | BLGS2E10 | 1.28         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                      | SC31875600 | BLGU2E10 | 1.21         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide    | SC31875700 | BLGW1E10 | 0.85         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>27.51</b> |

## Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V01R04 (5697-B82)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide      | SC31822803 | F0VC0004 | 0.86 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference | SC31822203 | F0VA0003 | 1.69 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide  | SC31866202 | F0VK8002 | 1.43 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide         | GC31866102 | F0VB6002 | 1.64 |

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide                  | SC31822303 | F0VF0003 | 0.73         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent             | SC31822403 | F0VO0003 | 0.70         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide                               | SC31822503 | F0VM1007 | 2.90         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation                          | SC31823803 | F0VB2003 | 0.55         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two                   | SC31873501 | F0VU2002 | 1.40         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1                     | SC31822703 | F0VU0003 | 3.20         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler                 | SC31822903 | F0VJ1003 | 1.42         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes                     | SC31824803 | F0VL3003 | 1.19         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C                  | SC31823003 | F0VK0003 | 1.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language   | SC31823103 | F0VL2003 | 1.04         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference                           | SC31823203 | F0VW1003 | 2.91         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started                  | SC31876700 | F0VI1100 | 0.74         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide                  | SC31876800 | F0VG5000 | 1.17         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | SC31877000 | F0VI1300 | 0.72         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components | SC31876900 | F0VI1200 | 1.14         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes                             | SC31823703 | F0VM2003 | 4.50         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide                               | GC31860702 | F0VA2002 | 1.63         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide        | GC31866502 | F0VB5002 | 0.94         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide               | SC31823303 | F0VP1003 | 3.32         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference                             | SC31860602 | F0VI0006 | 1.00         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide    | SC31823903 | F0VW0004 | 1.42         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide                                   | GC31824103 | F0VN0005 | 2.26         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |          | <b>42.11</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS V05R01 (5697-ENV)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide            | SC31885900 | ENVJ0000 | 0.93 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference       | SC31885400 | ENVG1000 | 1.73 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide        | SC31887100 | ENVK8000 | 1.20 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide               | GC31885100 | ENVB6000 | 0.93 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide  | SC31885500 | ENVP6000 | 0.80 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide               | SC31885300 | ENVG0000 | 2.87 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1     | SC31885700 | ENVJ5000 | 3.15 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2     | SC31885800 | ENVL4000 | 1.06 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler | SC31886000 | ENVJ3000 | 1.49 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes     | SC31886300 | ENVL3000 | 1.27 |

| Title  | Order No.  | Filename | MB           |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C                   | SC31886100 | ENVJ2000 | 1.66         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language    | SC31886200 | ENVL2000 | 1.10         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference                            | SC31886400 | ENVK5000 | 2.79         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31887400 | ENVI1300 | 1.04         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started                   | SC31887200 | ENVI1100 | 0.75         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide                   | SC31887300 | ENVG5000 | 1.21         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components  | SC31887500 | ENVI1200 | 0.66         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications             | GC31884800 | ENVZ1000 | 0.05         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes                              | SC31886600 | ENVM3000 | 4.38         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide                                | GC31885000 | ENVB5000 | 1.50         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide         | GC31885200 | ENVB7000 | 1.19         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                | SC31886500 | ENVP7000 | 3.37         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference                              | SC31887000 | ENVI1000 | 1.00         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide     | SC31886800 | ENVL5000 | 1.17         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide                                    | GC31884900 | ENVA2000 | 2.66         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |          | <b>39.96</b> |

## TPPDF V1R1.3 PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB          |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| TPPDF Licensed Program Specifications               | GH19665603 | BDFLPS00 | 0.03        |
| TPPDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros | SH31018304 | BDFSPM08 | 0.53        |
| TPPDF R1 Database Administration                    | SH31017508 | BDFDBA08 | 1.24        |
| TPPDF R1 General Information                        | GH31017702 | BDFGIM06 | 0.20        |
| TPPDF R1 Installation and Customization             | GH31017809 | BDFINS09 | 0.26        |
| TPPDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary               | GH31018109 | BDFMSG09 | 0.32        |
| TPPDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference         | SH31017908 | BDFPCR08 | 1.33        |
| TPPDF R1 Utilities                                  | SH31018508 | BDFUTL08 | 0.54        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |          | <b>4.45</b> |

## WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* WebSphere for z/OS V4R0.1 (5655-F31)

| Title   | Order No.  | Filename | MB   |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| WebSphere Application Server V3.5 for OS/390 & z/OS Planning, Install & Using   | GC34483501 | EJSPI01  | 0.73 |
| WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Assembling CORBA App   | SA22784802 | A2278482 | 1.89 |
| * WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Assembling J2EE Appl | SA22783604 | A2278364 | 3.12 |
| * WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Installation and Cus | GA22783405 | A2278345 | 2.34 |

## z/Architecture Principles of Operations PDFs (Disc 6)

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| * | WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Messages and Diagnos | GA22783705       | A2278375        | 1.43         |
| * | WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Migration            | GA22786002       | A2278602        | 0.69         |
| * | WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Operations and Admin | SA22783504       | A2278354        | 1.10         |
|   | WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Program Directory    | GI10068003       | I1006803        | 0.15         |
| * | WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390:<br>SM Scripting API     | SA22783904       | A2278394        | 0.91         |
|   | WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Sys Mgnt User Interf | SA22783803       | A2278383        | 1.31         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                 | <b>13.67</b> |

## z/Architecture Principles of Operations PDFs (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R3 (5694-A01)

|  | <b>Title</b>                           | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>Filename</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|  | IBM z/Architecture Reference Summary   | SA22787100       | DZ9ZS000        | 0.24        |
|  | z/Architecture Principles of Operation | SA22783201       | DZ9ZR001        | 4.72        |
|  | <b>Total size</b>                      |                  |                 | <b>4.96</b> |

---

## Chapter 4. Locating Books in This Collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find books.

- A program to set autorun preferences for collection discs (see “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs”)
- For each disc containing BookManager files, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all books on that disc (see “All-Disc Bookshelf” on page 138)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on the collection (see “Softcopy Collection Index” on page 138)

**Note:** The softcopy collection index is an online guide to this collection.

- For each disc other than the tools disc, an index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on that specific disc (see “Softcopy Disc Index” on page 144)

---

### Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs

This collection includes a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (SETUP.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. A window opens where you can select the autorun preferences for each type of collection disc. These are the preferences you can set:

- **For discs containing only BookManager files:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Do not start any programs.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
- **For discs containing only PDF files:**
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Do not start any programs.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
- **For discs containing both BookManager and PDF files:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Do not start any programs.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.

To set your autorun preferences:

1. For each type of collection disc, select an autorun preference.

Use the selection list or Back and Next buttons to select the type of collection disc.

2. When you are done, click the Finish button.

You can preview a preference before setting it by clicking on one of the "Open... now" buttons.

After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it.

To change your preferences after initially setting them, do one of the following:

- If you are already viewing the collection index (on a disc other than the tools disc), click on the link to SETUP.EXE in the tips section.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory of a collection disc (other than the tools disc) and run SETUP.EXE.

---

## All-Disc Bookshelf

If you haven't narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager BOOK files on the disc. This search can take substantial time because you might be searching the contents of several hundred books.

---

## Softcopy Collection Index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see "HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 139.
- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see "BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 141.

**Note:** When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*, which is also displayed in this warning message.

- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see "PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 143.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see "ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 144.



## HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. Netscape and Internet Explorer are two popular browsers. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

**1** Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

**2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you have set your autorun preferences to open the collection index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index or Disc index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM as part of SCFRAME.HTM.

**3** When viewing SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

**4** When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

**5** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager files:** Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD” on page 140.
- b. In SCINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open** it. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

**If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager files:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

## Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to read what is on each disc in the collection, you will not be able to open the books from the softcopy index.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various BookManager file extensions (BKS, BKSHELF, BKI, BKINDEX, BOO, and BOOK).

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

**Note:** Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This insures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

## Using SCINDEX.HTM on Your Desktop or on a Server

After transferring softcopy files from a collection to your desktop or a server, you might want to provide the same access to these files as you have when SCINDEX.HTM is loaded within the SCFRAME.HTM frameset on a collection disc. Here are some tips for doing this.

- Copy the contents of the root directory and \AUTOHTML directory from a numbered disc in the desired collection to your computer or server, using the same directory structure as on the collection.

For example, you could create a directory called \IBMBOOKS and nest the copied directories under it. Copy the files from the root directory of the collection into this top-level directory, and copy the contents of the \AUTOHTML directory of the collection disc into the \AUTOHTML directory under your top-level directory.

You should end up with a directory structure similar to this:

```
IBMBOOKS
|
-- > BOOKS
|
-- > SHELVES
|
-- > AUTOHTML
```

- If you copy the contents of several collection discs to a local repository, delete the DISC.JS and CHKDISC.JS files from the \AUTOHTML directory on your system, and delete DISC.HTM from the top-level directory (such as IBMBOOKS). Deleting these files enables the SCINDEX.HTM file to work as if the softcopy files it links to are all on one disc.
- The links in SCINDEX.HTM assume that the book and bookshelf files are in the \BOOKS and \SHELVES directories, and the PDF files are in the \PDF directory. If you moved the files into other directories, you must edit the links in SCINDEX.HTM to point to those directories.
- The links assume that you are using SCINDEX.HTM and the files it links to (books, bookshelves, PDFs) from the same drive. There might be situations

when you cannot do this. For instance, if you are linking to books that are accessible on a server, you must change the links to match the drive letter on which the linked-to files are mounted.

- To create a desktop shortcut for launching SCFRAME.HTM from within your top-level directory (such as \IBMB00KS):
  1. Right-click SCFRAME.HTM.
  2. Drag it to your desktop.
  3. Select the option to Create Shortcut Here.
- Each time the collection is updated, refresh your repository from the contents of the root directory and \AUTOHTML directory of the collection discs. The interface is constantly being improved, and this is the only way to be assured of getting the latest code.

## BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different filenames. (Other than the filenames, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.BOO. It is in the root directory of each disc in the collection.
- The other copy is called EZ2ZSB23.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc (if a separate tools disc is provided). For example, in the OS/390 Collection the bookshelf is called “Booklet for OS/390 Collection.”

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

### To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:

**1** Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

**2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index or Disc index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.

- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.
  - Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
  - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**To use EZ2ZSB23.BOO, do the following:**

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection (other than the tools disc, if a separate tools disc is provided) into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:
  - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of bookshelves.
  - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.

The list of bookshelves will appear.
  - Locate the BookManager icon.
  - Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of bookshelves will appear.
- 3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled “Booklet for *name* Collection.”
- 4 Open the bookshelf.
- 5 Open the booklet.
- 6 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
  - Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
  - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

8 Refresh the bookshelf view in Bookshelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**Note:** If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the bookshelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

## PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index or Disc index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
- Locate the icon for Adobe Acrobat Reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
- Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.

3 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
- Use the Search function of the Adobe Acrobat Reader to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

## ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
  - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
  - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.  
**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

---

## Softcopy Disc Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing the softcopy files on that specific disc. This file is called DISC.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. Netscape and Internet Explorer are two popular browsers. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use DISC.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the disc index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays DISC.HTM.

- If you are viewing the collection index, click on the Collection index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index or Disc index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the disc index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the disc index.

**3** From DISC.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through DISC.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

**4** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager files:** Click on the link in DISC.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD” on page 140.
- b. In DISC.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open it**. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

**If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager files:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.





---

## Chapter 5. Other Items in This Collection

In addition to books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes, this collection also contains:

- **SCINDEX.xxx:** The softcopy collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all the softcopy books on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy Collection Index” on page 138.
- **DISC.HTM:** A disc-specific, single-disc softcopy index, which lists and links to all the softcopy books on the disc that contains this file. For more information, see “Softcopy Disc Index” on page 144.
- **PDFINDEX.xxx:** The PDF collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all the books in PDF format on this collection.
- **INSTALL.xxx:** The *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, in various formats which describes the softcopy tools on this collection.
- **SCTOOLS.EXE:** A program to install or update softcopy tools.  
**SCREADME.TXT:** Instructions for SCTOOLS.EXE.
- **SETUP.EXE:** A program to set or change preferences for accessing softcopy books when a disc is inserted. For more information, see “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 137.
- **IBM Softcopy Reader:** A program to help you view and search BookManager files and organize books and bookshelves.
- **IBM SoftCopy Librarian:** A program to help you manage BookManager files in a repository and download BookManager files from the Internet.
- **Adobe® Acrobat® Reader™:** A program to help you view and print PDF files.
- **Java™ Runtime Environment:** A program required by IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM SoftCopy Librarian.



---

## Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation  
Licensing  
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106, Japan

**The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation  
Mail Station P300  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

---

## Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

**Note:** To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

## Using and Copying Unlicensed Books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

## Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

---

### Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries or both:

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| AD/Cycle                                 | OfficeVision/MVS     |
| AFP                                      | OpenEdition          |
| AIX                                      | Operating System/400 |
| AS/400                                   | OS/2                 |
| AT                                       | OS/2 WARP            |
| BatchPipes                               | OS/390               |
| BookManager                              | OS/400               |
| BookMaster                               | Parallel Sysplex     |
| CallPath                                 | Perform              |
| CICS                                     | ProductPac           |
| CICS/ESA                                 | QMF                  |
| CICS/MVS                                 | RACF                 |
| CICSplex                                 | RAMAC                |
| DataJoiner                               | ReDiscovery          |
| DataPropagator                           | S/390                |
| DataRefresher                            | SAA                  |
| DB2                                      | SP                   |
| DFSMSdfp                                 | StorWatch            |
| DFSMSshsm                                | System/370           |
| DisplayWrite                             | System/390           |
| Distributed Database Connection Services | SystemPac            |
| DRDA                                     | SystemView           |
| ESCON                                    | Tivoli               |
| eServer                                  | TME 10               |
| GDDM                                     | TotalStorage         |
| IBM                                      | VisualAge            |
| IBMLink                                  | VM/ESA               |
| IMS                                      | VSE/ESA              |
| IMS/ESA                                  | VTAM                 |
| IP PrintWay                              | WebSphere            |
| IPDS                                     | z/Architecture       |
| MORE                                     | z/OS                 |
| MQSeries                                 | z/VM                 |
| MVS                                      | zSeries              |
| MVS/ESA                                  | 3890                 |
| MVS/XA                                   | 3890/XP              |
| NetSpool                                 | 400                  |
| NetView                                  |                      |

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

C-bus is a trademark of Corollary, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

ActionMedia, LANDesk, MMX, Pentium and ProShare are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

SET and the SET Logo are trademarks owned by SET Secure Electronic Transaction LLC.

Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

---

# Index

## A

all-disc bookshelf 138  
ASCII text file version of this book, using 144  
autorun preferences for collection discs 137

## B

booklet, ASCII text file 144  
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 141  
booklet, HTML 139  
booklet, PDF 143  
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 141

## C

catalog of PDF files 119  
catalog, HTML  
    collection contents 139  
    disc contents 144  
catalog, PDF 143  
CD-ROM contents 8  
changes, other xii  
changes, tools x  
collection index, ASCII text file 144  
collection index, HTML 139  
collection index, PDF 143  
contents, CD-ROM 8

## D

disc index 144

## F

finding books  
    all-disc bookshelf 138  
    autorun preferences for collection discs 137

## H

HTML catalog  
    collection contents 139  
    disc contents 144

## I

index, HTML  
    collection contents 139  
    disc contents 144

## O

other changes xii

## P

PDF 4  
PDF catalog 143  
PDF files 119  
PDF version of this book, using 143  
Portable Document Format (PDF) 4

## S

softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 144  
softcopy collection index, HTML 139  
softcopy collection index, PDF 143  
softcopy disc index 144

## T

tools changes x





---

# Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?

---

## Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian

To report problems with using the Softcopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, send an e-mail to [bookmgr@us.ibm.com](mailto:bookmgr@us.ibm.com) to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

---

## Other Topics

To report problems with installing or using the library, or accessing books, see the sections that follow.

## In the U.S.A.

Do the following:

- 1** Call the IBM Support Center, 1+800+237-5511. You will first connect with a voice menu. Press **0** at any time to connect with a customer service representative.
- 2** Tell the customer rep your customer number (access code). If you do not have a customer number, use **BookMgr** as your generic customer number or access key.
- 3** The customer rep will ask you if this is a new or an existing problem. Answer:
  - **New** if this is the first time you have called about this problem.
  - **Existing** if you have a problem management record (PMR) number already assigned to the problem.

**Note:** Make sure you have your PMR number available.
- 4** The customer rep will ask you what software product operating system you are using. Answer "My product ID is 5648-032-00 and the queue is SCKIT,118."
- 5** Give the customer rep your name, address, phone number, and a description of the problem. The customer rep will generate your PMR and queue it to SCKIT.
- 6** Hang up and wait for a call back.

## In Other Countries

For detailed instructions on how to contact IBM, and for the contact telephone numbers in worldwide locations, go to the Software Support Handbook page on the World Wide Web at:

<http://techsupport.services.ibm.com/guides/handbook.html>

## In All Locations

For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:
  - IBM Corporation
  - Department 55JA, Mail Station P384
  - 2455 South Road
  - Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
  - U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:
  - In the U.S. and Canada:** 1+845+432-9405

**In other countries:** IAC+1+845+432-9405

- **Send** comments electronically to:

Internet: [mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com](mailto:mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com)

World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK3T-4270-06) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.



---

# Communicating Your Comments to IBM

Online Library  
z/OS Software Products Collection  
September 2002  
Publication No. GC23-3440-06

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see *Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?*. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
  - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
  - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
  - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
  - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

---

# Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You

Online Library  
z/OS Software Products Collection  
September 2002

Publication No. GC23-3440-06

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

|   | Very Satisfied |   |   |   | Very Dissatisfied |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index     | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Collection Packaging                          | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Installation of Readers                       | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Ease of Use of Online Books                   | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Organization of Online Books                  | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Performance                                   | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Cost  | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Ordering                                      | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |
| Delivery                                      | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the z/OS Software Products Collection, or anything that you would like included in the z/OS Software Products Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

---

Name

---

Address

---

Company or Organization

---

Phone No.

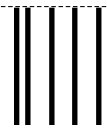


Cut or Fold  
Along Line

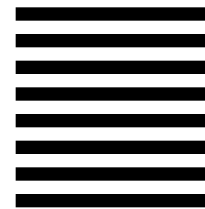
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES



# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation  
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape

Cut or Fold  
Along Line





Printed in the United States of America  
on recycled paper containing 10%  
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3440-06

